(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date 9 August 2001 (09.08.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number WO 01/57085 A2

- (51) International Patent Classification⁷: C07K 14/705, 16/28, C12N 5/10, C12Q 1/68, A61K 38/17, A01K 67/027, G01N 33/53
- (21) International Application Number: PCT/US01/03455
- (22) International Filing Date: 1 February 2001 (01.02.2001)
- (25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

- (30) Přiority Data:
 60/180,093 2 February 2000 (02.02.2000) US
 60/182,045 11 February 2000 (11.02.2000) US
- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): INCYTE GENOMICS, INC. [US/US]; 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).
- (72) Inventors; and
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): BAUGHN, Mariah, R. [US/US]; 14244 Santiago Road, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). AU-YOUNG, Janice [US/US]; 233 Golden Eagle Lane, Brisbane, CA 94005 (US). YUE, Henry [US/US]; 826 Lois Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94087 (US).

- (74) Agents: HAMLET-COX, Diana et al.; Incyte Genomics, Inc., 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YŪ, ZĀ, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

 without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.



PCT/US01/03455

10

20

25

G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS

TECHNICAL FIELD

This invention relates to nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of G-protein coupled receptors and to the use of these sequences in the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of cell proliferative, neurological, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, autoimmune/inflammatory, and metabolic disorders, and viral infections, and in the assessment of the effects of exogenous compounds on the expression of nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of G-protein coupled receptors.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Signal transduction is the general process by which cells respond to extracellular signals. Signal transduction across the plasma membrane begins with the binding of a signal molecule, e.g., a hormone, neurotransmitter, or growth factor, to a cell membrane receptor. The receptor, thus activated, triggers an intracellular biochemical cascade that ends with the activation of an intracellular target molecule, such as a transcription factor. This process of signal transduction regulates all types of cell functions including cell proliferation, differentiation, and gene transcription. The G-protein coupled receptors (GPCRs), encoded by one of the largest families of genes yet identified, play a central role in the transduction of extracellular signals across the plasma membrane. GPCRs have a proven history of being successful therapeutic targets.

GPCRs are integral membrane proteins characterized by the presence of seven hydrophobic transmembrane domains which together form a bundle of antiparallel alpha (α) helices. GPCRs range in size from under 400 to over 1000 amino acids (Strosberg, A.D. (1991) Eur. J. Biochem. 196:1-10; Coughlin, S.R. (1994) Curr. Opin. Cell Biol. 6:191-197). The amino-terminus of a GPCR is extracellular, is of variable length, and is often glycosylated. The carboxy-terminus is cytoplasmic and generally phosphorylated. Extracellular loops alternate with intracellular loops and link the transmembrane domains. Cysteine disulfide bridges linking the second and third extracellular loops may interact with agonists and antagonists. The most conserved domains of GPCRs are the transmembrane domains and the first two cytoplasmic loops. The transmembrane domains account, in part, for structural and functional features of the receptor. In most cases, the bundle of α helices forms a ligand-binding pocket. The extracellular N-terminal segment, or one or more of the three extracellular loops, may also participate in ligand binding. Ligand binding activates the receptor by inducing a conformational change in intracellular portions of the receptor. In turn, the large, third intracellular loop of the activated receptor interacts with a heterotrimeric guanine nucleotide binding (G) protein complex which mediates further intracellular signaling activities, including the activation of second

messengers such as cyclic AMP (cAMP), phospholipase C, and inositol triphosphate, and the interaction of the activated GPCR with ion channel proteins. (See, e.g., Watson, S. and S. Arkinstall (1994) The G-protein Linked Receptor Facts Book, Academic Press, San Diego CA, pp. 2-6; Bolander, F.F. (1994) Molecular Endocrinology, Academic Press, San Diego CA, pp. 162-176; Baldwin, J.M. (1994) Curr. Opin. Cell Biol. 6:180-190.)

GPCRs include receptors for sensory signal mediators (e.g., light and olfactory stimulatory molecules); adenosine, γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA), hepatocyte growth factor, melanocortins, neuropeptide Y, opioid peptides, opsins, somatostatin, tachykinins, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide family, and vasopressin; biogenic amines (e.g., dopamine, epinephrine and norepinephrine, histamine, glutamate (metabotropic effect), acetylcholine (muscarinic effect), and serotonin); chemokines; lipid mediators of inflammation (e.g., prostaglandins and prostanoids, platelet activating factor, and leukotrienes); and peptide hormones (e.g., bombesin, bradykinin, calcitonin, C5a anaphylatoxin, endothelin, follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH), gonadotropic-releasing hormone (GnRH), neurokinin, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH), and oxytocin). GPCRs which act as receptors for stimuli that have yet to be identified are known as orphan receptors.

15

20

25

The diversity of the GPCR family is further increased by alternative splicing. Many GPCR genes contain introns, and there are currently over 30 such receptors for which splice variants have been identified. The largest number of variations are at the protein C-terminus. N-terminal and cytoplasmic loop variants are also frequent, while variants in the extracellular loops or transmembrane domains are less common. Some receptors have more than one site at which variance can occur. The splicing variants appear to be functionally distinct, based upon observed differences in distribution, signaling, coupling, regulation, and ligand binding profiles (Kilpatrick, G.J. et al. (1999) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 20:294-301).

GPCRs can be divided into three major subfamilies: the rhodopsin-like, secretin-like, and metabotropic glutamate receptor subfamilies. Members of these GPCR subfamilies share similar functions and the characteristic seven transmembrane structure, but have divergent amino acid sequences. The largest family consists of the rhodopsin-like GPCRs, which transmit diverse extracellular signals including hormones, neurotransmitters, and light. Rhodopsin is a photosensitive GPCR found in animal retinas. In vertebrates, rhodopsin molecules are embedded in membranous stacks found in photoreceptor (rod) cells. Each rhodopsin molecule responds to a photon of light by triggering a decrease in cGMP levels which leads to the closure of plasma membrane sodium channels. In this manner, a visual signal is converted to a neural impulse. Other rhodopsin-like GPCRs are directly involved in responding to neurotransmitters. These GPCRs include the receptors for adrenaline (adrenergic receptors), acetylcholine (muscarinic receptors), adenosine, galanin, and glutamate (N-

methyl-D-aspartate/NMDA receptors). (Reviewed in Watson, S. and S. Arkinstall (1994) <u>The G-Protein Linked Receptor Facts Book</u>, Academic Press, San Diego CA, pp. 7-9, 19-22, 32-35, 130-131, 214-216, 221-222; Habert-Ortoli, E. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:9780-9783.)

The galanin receptors mediate the activity of the neuroendocrine peptide galanin, which inhibits secretion of insulin, acetylcholine, serotonin and noradrenaline, and stimulates prolactin and growth hormone release. Galanin receptors are involved in feeding disorders, pain, depression, and Alzheimer's disease (Kask, K. et al. (1997) Life Sci. 60:1523-1533). Other nervous system rhodopsin-like GPCRs include a growing family of receptors for lysophosphatidic acid and other lysophospholipids, which appear to have roles in development and neuropathology (Chun, J. et al. (1999) Cell Biochem. Biophys. 30:213-242).

5

20

25

30

The largest subfamily of GPCRs, the olfactory receptors, are also members of the rhodopsin-like GPCR family. These receptors function by transducing odorant signals. Numerous distinct olfactory receptors are required to distinguish different odors. Each olfactory sensory neuron expresses only one type of olfactory receptor, and distinct spatial zones of neurons expressing distinct receptors are found in nasal passages. For example, the RA1c receptor which was isolated from a rat brain library, has been shown to be limited in expression to very distinct regions of the brain and a defined zone of the olfactory epithelium (Raming, K. et al. (1998) Receptors Channels 6:141-151). However, the expression of olfactory-like receptors is not confined to olfactory tissues. For example, three rat genes encoding olfactory-like receptors having typical GPCR characteristics showed expression patterns not only in taste and olfactory tissue, but also in male reproductive tissue (Thomas, M.B. et al. (1996) Gene 178:1-5).

Members of the secretin-like GPCR subfamily have as their ligands peptide hormones such as secretin, calcitonin, glucagon, growth hormone-releasing hormone, parathyroid hormone, and vasoactive intestinal peptide. For example, the secretin receptor responds to secretin, a peptide hormone that stimulates the secretion of enzymes and ions in the pancreas and small intestine (Watson, supra, pp. 278-283). Secretin receptors are about 450 amino acids in length and are found in the plasma membrane of gastrointestinal cells. Binding of secretin to its receptor stimulates the production of cAMP.

Examples of secretin-like GPCRs implicated in inflammation and the immune response include the EGF module-containing, mucin-like hormone receptor (Emr1) and CD97 receptor proteins. These GPCRs are members of the recently characterized EGF-TM7 receptors subfamily. These seven transmembrane hormone receptors exist as heterodimers <u>in vivo</u> and contain between three and seven potential calcium-binding EGF-like motifs. CD97 is predominantly expressed in leukocytes and is markedly upregulated on activated B and T cells (McKnight, A.J. and S. Gordon

(1998) J. Leukoc. Biol. 63:271-280).

10

15

30

The third GPCR subfamily is the metabotropic glutamate receptor family. Glutamate is the major excitatory neurotransmitter in the central nervous system. The metabotropic glutamate receptors modulate the activity of intracellular effectors, and are involved in long-term potentiation (Watson, supra, p.130). The Ca²⁺-sensing receptor, which senses changes in the extracellular concentration of calcium ions, has a large extracellular domain including clusters of acidic amino acids which may be involved in calcium binding. The metabotropic glutamate receptor family also includes pheromone receptors, the GABA_B receptors, and the taste receptors.

Other subfamilies of GPCRs include two groups of chemoreceptor genes found in the nematodes <u>Caenorhabditis elegans</u> and <u>Caenorhabditis briggsae</u>, which are distantly related to the mammalian olfactory receptor genes. The yeast pheromone receptors STE2 and STE3, involved in the response to mating factors on the cell membrane, have their own seven-transmembrane signature, as do the cAMP receptors from the slime mold <u>Dictyostelium discoideum</u>, which are thought to regulate the aggregation of individual cells and control the expression of numerous developmentally-regulated genes.

GPCR mutations, which may cause loss of function or constitutive activation, have been associated with numerous human diseases (Coughlin, supra). For instance, retinitis pigmentosa may arise from mutations in the rhodopsin gene. Furthermore, somatic activating mutations in the thyrotropin receptor have been reported to cause hyperfunctioning thyroid adenomas, suggesting that certain GPCRs susceptible to constitutive activation may behave as protooncogenes (Parma, J. et al. (1993) Nature 365:649-651). GPCR receptors for the following ligands also contain mutations associated with human disease: luteinizing hormone (precocious puberty); vasopressin V_2 (X-linked nephrogenic diabetes); glucagon (diabetes and hypertension); calcium (hyperparathyroidism, hypocalcuria, hypercalcemia); parathyroid hormone (short limbed dwarfism); β_3 -adrenoceptor (obesity, non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus); growth hormone releasing hormone (dwarfism); and adrenocorticotropin (glucocorticoid deficiency) (Wilson, S. et al. (1998) Br. J. Pharmocol. 125:1387-1392; Stadel, J.M. et al. (1997) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 18:430-437). GPCRs are also involved in depression, schizophrenia, sleeplessness, hypertension, anxiety, stress, renal failure, and several cardiovascular disorders (Horn, F. and G. Vriend (1998) J. Mol. Med. 76:464-468).

In addition, within the past 20 years several hundred new drugs have been recognized that are directed towards activating or inhibiting GPCRs. The therapeutic targets of these drugs span a wide range of diseases and disorders, including cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, and central nervous system disorders as well as cancer, osteoporosis and endometriosis (Wilson, <u>supra</u>; Stadel, <u>supra</u>). For example, the dopamine agonist L-dopa is used to treat Parkinson's disease, while a dopamine antagonist is used to treat schizophrenia and the early stages of Huntington's disease. Agonists and antagonists of

adrenoceptors have been used for the treatment of asthma, high blood pressure, other cardiovascular disorders, and anxiety; muscarinic agonists are used in the treatment of glaucoma and tachycardia; serotonin 5HT1D antagonists are used against migraine; and histamine H1 antagonists are used against allergic and anaphylactic reactions, hay fever, itching, and motion sickness (Horn, supra).

5

10

15

20

30

Recent research suggests potential future therapeutic uses for GPCRs in the treatment of metabolic disorders including diabetes, obesity, and osteoporosis. For example, mutant V2 vasopressin receptors causing nephrogenic diabetes could be functionally rescued <u>in vitro</u> by co-expression of a C-terminal V2 receptor peptide spanning the region containing the mutations. This result suggests a possible novel strategy for disease treatment (Schöneberg, T. et al. (1996) EMBO J. 15:1283-1291). Mutations in melanocortin-4 receptor (MC4R) are implicated in human weight regulation and obesity. As with the vasopressin V2 receptor mutants, these MC4R mutants are defective in trafficking to the plasma membrane (Ho, G. and R.G. MacKenzie (1999) J. Biol. Chem. 274:35816-35822), and thus might be treated with a similar strategy. The type 1 receptor for parathyroid hormone (PTH) is a GPCR that mediates the PTH-dependent regulation of calcium homeostasis in the bloodstream. Study of PTH/receptor interactions may enable the development of novel PTH receptor ligands for the treatment of osteoporosis (Mannstadt, M. et al. (1999) Am. J. Physiol. 277:F665-F675).

The chemokine receptor group of GPCRs have potential therapeutic utility in inflammation and infectious disease. (For review, see Locati, M. and P.M. Murphy (1999) Annu. Rev. Med. 50:425-440.) Chemokines are small polypeptides that act as intracellular signals in the regulation of leukocyte trafficking, hematopoiesis, and angiogenesis. Targeted disruption of various chemokine receptors in mice indicates that these receptors play roles in pathologic inflammation and in autoimmune disorders such as multiple sclerosis. Chemokine receptors are also exploited by infectious agents, including herpesviruses and the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) to facilitate infection. A truncated version of chemokine receptor CCR5, which acts as a coreceptor for infection of T-cells by HIV-1, results in resistance to AIDS, suggesting that CCR5 antagonists could be useful in preventing the development of AIDS.

The discovery of new G-protein coupled receptors and the polynucleotides encoding them satisfies a need in the art by providing new compositions which are useful in the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of cell proliferative, neurological, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, autoimmune/inflammatory, and metabolic disorders, and viral infections, and in the assessment of the effects of exogenous compounds on the expression of nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of G-protein coupled receptors.

The invention features purified polypeptides, G-protein coupled receptors, referred to collectively as "GCREC" and individually as "GCREC-1," "GCREC-2," "GCREC-3," "GCREC-4," "GCREC-5," "GCREC-6," "GCREC-7," "GCREC-8," "GCREC-9," "GCREC-10," "GCREC-11," "GCREC-12," "GCREC-13," "GCREC-14," "GCREC-15," "GCREC-16," "GCREC-17," "GCREC-18," "GCREC-19," "GCREC-20," and "GCREC-21." In one aspect, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21. In one alternative, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1-21.

10

15

20

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21. In one alternative, the polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21. In another alternative, the polynucleotide is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42.

Additionally, the invention provides a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21. In one alternative, the invention provides a cell transformed with the recombinant polynucleotide. In another alternative, the invention provides a transgenic organism comprising the recombinant polynucleotide.

The invention also provides a method for producing a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90%

sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21. The method comprises a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide, and b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.

Additionally, the invention provides an isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21.

15

25

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a), d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). In one alternative, the polynucleotide comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

Additionally, the invention provides a method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a), d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). The method comprises a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide or fragments thereof, and b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and optionally, if present, the amount thereof. In one alternative, the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

The invention further provides a method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a), d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). The method comprises a) amplifying said target polynucleotide or fragment thereof using polymerase chain reaction amplification, and b) detecting the presence or absence of said amplified target polynucleotide or fragment thereof, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.

The invention further provides a composition comprising an effective amount of a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In one embodiment, the composition comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21. The invention additionally provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional GCREC, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

20

The invention also provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting agonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a composition comprising an agonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional GCREC, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

Additionally, the invention provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as

an antagonist of a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional GCREC, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

10

15

.20

25

30

The invention further provides a method of screening for a compound that specifically binds to a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21. The method comprises a) combining the polypeptide with at least one test compound under suitable conditions, and b) detecting binding of the polypeptide to the test compound, thereby identifying a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide.

The invention further provides a method of screening for a compound that modulates the activity of a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21. The method comprises a) combining the polypeptide with at least one test compound under conditions permissive for the activity of the polypeptide, b) assessing the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound with the activity of the polypeptide in the absence of the test compound, wherein a change in the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound that modulates the

activity of the polypeptide.

The invention further provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, the method comprising a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, and b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide.

The invention further provides a method for assessing toxicity of a test compound, said method comprising a) treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound; b) hybridizing the nucleic acids of the treated biological sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of i) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ-ID NO:22-42, ii) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, iii) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to i), iv) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to ii), and v) an RNA equivalent of i)-iv). Hybridization occurs under conditions whereby a specific hybridization complex is formed between said probe and a target polynucleotide in the biological sample, said target polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of i) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, ii) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, iii) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to i), iv) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to ii), and v) an RNA equivalent of i)-iv). Alternatively, the target polynucleotide comprises a fragment of a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of i)-v) above; c) quantifying the amount of hybridization complex; and d) comparing the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample with the amount of hybridization complex in an untreated biological sample, wherein a difference in the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample is indicative of toxicity of the test compound.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE TABLES

Table 1 summarizes the nomenclature for the full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the present invention.

Table 2 shows the GenBank identification number and annotation of the nearest GenBank homolog for polypeptides of the invention. The probability score for the match between each polypeptide and its GenBank homolog is also shown.

Table 3 shows structural features of polypeptide sequences of the invention, including predicted

15

20

25

30

motifs and domains, along with the methods, algorithms, and searchable databases used for analysis of the polypeptides.

Table 4 lists the cDNA and genomic DNA fragments which were used to assemble polynucleotide sequences of the invention, along with selected fragments of the polynucleotide sequences.

Table 5 shows the representative cDNA library for polynucleotides of the invention.

Table 6 provides an appendix which describes the tissues and vectors used for construction of the cDNA libraries shown in Table 5.

Table 7 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used to analyze the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention, along with applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters.

DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Before the present proteins, nucleotide sequences, and methods are described, it is understood that this invention is not limited to the particular machines, materials and methods described, as these may vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to limit the scope of the present invention which will be limited only by the appended claims.

It must be noted that as used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "an," and "the" include plural reference unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, a reference to "a host cell" includes a plurality of such host cells, and a reference to "an antibody" is a reference to one or more antibodies and equivalents thereof known to those skilled in the art, and so forth.

Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meanings as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although any machines, materials, and methods similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used to practice or test the present invention, the preferred machines, materials and methods are now described. All publications mentioned herein are cited for the purpose of describing and disclosing the cell lines, protocols, reagents and vectors which are reported in the publications and which might be used in connection with the invention. Nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the invention is not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention.

DEFINITIONS

5

15

25

30

"GCREC" refers to the amino acid sequences of substantially purified GCREC obtained from any species, particularly a mammalian species, including bovine, ovine, porcine, murine, equine, and human, and from any source, whether natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic, or recombinant.

The term "agonist" refers to a molecule which intensifies or mimics the biological activity of GCREC. Agonists may include proteins, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of GCREC either by directly interacting with GCREC or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which GCREC participates.

5

20

30

An "allelic variant" is an alternative form of the gene encoding GCREC. Allelic variants may result from at least one mutation in the nucleic acid sequence and may result in altered mRNAs or in polypeptides whose structure or function may or may not be altered. A gene may have none, one, or many allelic variants of its naturally occurring form. Common mutational changes which give rise to allelic variants are generally ascribed to natural deletions, additions, or substitutions of nucleotides. Each of these types of changes may occur alone, or in combination with the others, one or more times in a given sequence.

"Altered" nucleic acid sequences encoding GCREC include those sequences with deletions, insertions, or substitutions of different nucleotides, resulting in a polypeptide the same as GCREC or a polypeptide with at least one functional characteristic of GCREC. Included within this definition are polymorphisms which may or may not be readily detectable using a particular oligonucleotide probe of the polynucleotide encoding GCREC, and improper or unexpected hybridization to allelic variants, with a locus other than the normal chromosomal locus for the polynucleotide sequence encoding GCREC. The encoded protein may also be "altered," and may contain deletions, insertions, or substitutions of amino acid residues which produce a silent change and result in a functionally equivalent GCREC. Deliberate amino acid substitutions may be made on the basis of similarity in polarity, charge, solubility, hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, and/or the amphipathic nature of the residues, as long as the biological or immunological activity of GCREC is retained. For example, negatively charged amino acids may include aspartic acid and glutamic acid, and positively charged amino acids may include lysine and arginine. Amino acids with uncharged polar side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: asparagine and glutamine; and serine and threonine. Amino acids with uncharged side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: leucine, isoleucine, and valine; glycine and alanine; and phenylalanine and tyrosine.

The terms "amino acid" and "amino acid sequence" refer to an oligopeptide, peptide, polypeptide, or protein sequence, or a fragment of any of these, and to naturally occurring or synthetic molecules. Where "amino acid sequence" is recited to refer to a sequence of a naturally occurring protein molecule, "amino acid sequence" and like terms are not meant to limit the amino acid sequence to the complete native amino acid sequence associated with the recited protein molecule.

"Amplification" relates to the production of additional copies of a nucleic acid sequence.

Amplification is generally carried out using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technologies well known

in the art.

10

15

20

25

The term "antagonist" refers to a molecule which inhibits or attenuates the biological activity of GCREC. Antagonists may include proteins such as antibodies, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of GCREC either by directly interacting with GCREC or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which GCREC participates.

The term "antibody" refers to intact immunoglobulin molecules as well as to fragments thereof, such as Fab, F(ab')₂, and Fv fragments, which are capable of binding an epitopic determinant. Antibodies that bind GCREC polypeptides can be prepared using intact polypeptides or using fragments containing small peptides of interest as the immunizing antigen. The polypeptide or oligopeptide used to immunize an animal (e.g., a mouse, a rat, or a rabbit) can be derived from the translation of RNA, or synthesized chemically, and can be conjugated to a carrier protein if desired. Commonly used carriers that are chemically coupled to peptides include bovine serum albumin, thyroglobulin, and keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH). The coupled peptide is then used to immunize the animal.

The term "antigenic determinant" refers to that region of a molecule (i.e., an epitope) that makes contact with a particular antibody. When a protein or a fragment of a protein is used to immunize a host animal, numerous regions of the protein may induce the production of antibodies which bind specifically to antigenic determinants (particular regions or three-dimensional structures on the protein). An antigenic determinant may compete with the intact antigen (i.e., the immunogen used to elicit the immune response) for binding to an antibody.

The term "antisense" refers to any composition capable of base-pairing with the "sense" (coding) strand of a specific nucleic acid sequence. Antisense compositions may include DNA; RNA; peptide nucleic acid (PNA); oligonucleotides having modified backbone linkages such as phosphorothioates, methylphosphonates, or benzylphosphonates; oligonucleotides having modified sugar groups such as 2'-methoxyethyl sugars or 2'-methoxyethoxy sugars; or oligonucleotides having modified bases such as 5-methyl cytosine, 2'-deoxyuracil, or 7-deaza-2'-deoxyguanosine. Antisense molecules may be produced by any method including chemical synthesis or transcription. Once introduced into a cell, the complementary antisense molecule base-pairs with a naturally occurring nucleic acid sequence produced by the cell to form duplexes which block either transcription or translation. The designation "negative" or "minus" can refer to the antisense strand, and the designation "positive" or "plus" can refer to the sense strand of a reference DNA molecule.

The term "biologically active" refers to a protein having structural, regulatory, or biochemical functions of a naturally occurring molecule. Likewise, "immunologically active" or "immunogenic"

refers to the capability of the natural, recombinant, or synthetic GCREC, or of any oligopeptide thereof, to induce a specific immune response in appropriate animals or cells and to bind with specific antibodies,

"Complementary" describes the relationship between two single-stranded nucleic acid sequences that anneal by base-pairing. For example, 5'-AGT-3' pairs with its complement, 3'-TCA-5'.

10

15

20

25

A "composition comprising a given polynucleotide sequence" and a "composition comprising a given amino acid sequence" refer broadly to any composition containing the given polynucleotide or amino acid sequence. The composition may comprise a dry formulation or an aqueous solution. Compositions comprising polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC or fragments of GCREC may be employed as hybridization probes. The probes may be stored in freeze-dried form and may be associated with a stabilizing agent such as a carbohydrate. In hybridizations, the probe may be deployed in an aqueous solution containing salts (e.g., NaCl), detergents (e.g., sodium dodecyl sulfate; SDS), and other components (e.g., Denhardt's solution, dry milk, salmon sperm DNA, etc.).

"Consensus sequence" refers to a nucleic acid sequence which has been subjected to repeated DNA sequence analysis to resolve uncalled bases, extended using the XL-PCR kit (Applied Biosystems, Foster City CA) in the 5' and/or the 3' direction, and resequenced, or which has been assembled from one or more overlapping cDNA, EST, or genomic DNA fragments using a computer program for fragment assembly, such as the GELVIEW fragment assembly system (GCG, Madison WI) or Phrap (University of Washington, Seattle WA). Some sequences have been both extended and assembled to produce the consensus sequence.

"Conservative amino acid substitutions" are those substitutions that are predicted to least interfere with the properties of the original protein, i.e., the structure and especially the function of the protein is conserved and not significantly changed by such substitutions. The table below shows amino acids which may be substituted for an original amino acid in a protein and which are regarded as conservative amino acid substitutions.

_	Original Residue	Conservative Substitution
•	Ala	Gly, Ser
30	Arg	His, Lys
	Asn	Asp, Gln, His
	Asp	Asn, Glu
	Cys	Ala, Ser
35	Gln	Asn, Glu, His
	Glu	Asp, Gln, His
	Gly	Ala
	His	Asn, Arg, Gln, Glu
	Ile	Leu, Val

5	Leu	Ile, Val
	Lys	Arg, Gln, Glu
	Met	Leu, Île
	Phe	His, Met, Leu, Trp, Tyr
	Ser	Cys, Thr
	Thr	Ser, Val
	Trp	Phe, Tyr
	Tyr	His, Phe, Trp
	Val	Ile, Leu, Thr

10

15

20

25

35

Conservative amino acid substitutions generally maintain (a) the structure of the polypeptide backbone in the area of the substitution, for example, as a beta sheet or alpha helical conformation, (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the site of the substitution, and/or (c) the bulk of the side chain.

A "deletion" refers to a change in the amino acid or nucleotide sequence that results in the absence of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides.

The term "derivative" refers to a chemically modified polynucleotide or polypeptide. Chemical modifications of a polynucleotide can include, for example, replacement of hydrogen by an alkyl, acyl, hydroxyl, or amino group. A derivative polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide which retains at least one biological or immunological function of the natural molecule. A derivative polypeptide is one modified by glycosylation, pegylation, or any similar process that retains at least one biological or immunological function of the polypeptide from which it was derived.

A "detectable label" refers to a reporter molecule or enzyme that is capable of generating a measurable signal and is covalently or noncovalently joined to a polynucleotide or polypeptide.

A "fragment" is a unique portion of GCREC or the polynucleotide encoding GCREC which is identical in sequence to but shorter in length than the parent sequence. A fragment may comprise up to the entire length of the defined sequence, minus one nucleotide/amino acid residue. For example, a fragment may comprise from 5 to 1000 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues. A fragment used as a probe, primer, antigen, therapeutic molecule, or for other purposes, may be at least 5, 10, 15, 16, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 100, 150, 250 or at least 500 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues in length. Fragments may be preferentially selected from certain regions of a molecule. For example, a polypeptide fragment may comprise a certain length of contiguous amino acids selected from the first 250 or 500 amino acids (or first 25% or 50%) of a polypeptide as shown in a certain defined sequence. Clearly these lengths are exemplary, and any length that is supported by the specification, including the Sequence Listing, tables, and figures, may be encompassed by the present embodiments.

A fragment of SEO ID NO:22-42 comprises a region of unique polynucleotide sequence that

specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:22-42, for example, as distinct from any other sequence in the genome from which the fragment was obtained. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:22-42 is useful, for example, in hybridization and amplification technologies and in analogous methods that distinguish SEQ ID NO:22-42 from related polynucleotide sequences. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ ID NO:22-42 and the region of SEQ ID NO:22-42 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-21 is encoded by a fragment of SEQ ID NO:22-42. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-21 comprises a region of unique amino acid sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:1-21. For example, a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-21 is useful as an immunogenic peptide for the development of antibodies that specifically recognize SEQ ID NO:1-21. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-21 and the region of SEQ ID NO:1-21 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

A "full length" polynucleotide sequence is one containing at least a translation initiation codon (e.g., methionine) followed by an open reading frame and a translation termination codon. A "full length" polynucleotide sequence encodes a "full length" polypeptide sequence.

15

20

30

"Homology" refers to sequence similarity or, interchangeably, sequence identity, between two or more polynucleotide sequences or two or more polypeptide sequences.

The terms "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polynucleotide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polynucleotide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Such an algorithm may insert, in a standardized and reproducible way, gaps in the sequences being compared in order to optimize alignment between two sequences, and therefore achieve a more meaningful comparison of the two sequences.

Percent identity between polynucleotide sequences may be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program. This program is part of the LASERGENE software package, a suite of molecular biological analysis programs (DNASTAR, Madison WI). CLUSTAL V is described in Higgins, D.G. and P.M. Sharp (1989) CABIOS 5:151-153 and in Higgins, D.G. et al. (1992) CABIOS 8:189-191. For pairwise alignments of polynucleotide sequences, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=2, gap penalty=5, window=4, and "diagonals saved"=4. The "weighted" residue weight table is selected as the default. Percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polynucleotide sequences.

Alternatively, a suite of commonly used and freely available sequence comparison algorithms is provided by the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) Basic Local Alignment Search

Tool (BLAST) (Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410), which is available from several sources, including the NCBI, Bethesda, MD, and on the Internet at http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST/. The BLAST software suite includes various sequence analysis programs including "blastn," that is used to align a known polynucleotide sequence with other polynucleotide sequences from a variety of databases. Also available is a tool called "BLAST 2 Sequences" that is used for direct pairwise comparison of two nucleotide sequences. "BLAST 2 Sequences" can be accessed and used interactively at http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/gorf/bl2.html. The "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool can be used for both blastn and blastp (discussed below). BLAST programs are commonly used with gap and other parameters set to default settings. For example, to compare two nucleotide sequences, one may use blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.12 (April-21-2000) set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

Matrix: BLOSUM62

Reward for match: 1

Penalty for mismatch: -2

Open Gap: 5 and Extension Gap: 2 penalties

Gap x drop-off: 50

Expect: 10

15

20

25

30

Word Size: 11

Filter: on

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70, at least 100, or at least 200 contiguous nucleotides. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures, or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

Nucleic acid sequences that do not show a high degree of identity may nevertheless encode similar amino acid sequences due to the degeneracy of the genetic code. It is understood that changes in a nucleic acid sequence can be made using this degeneracy to produce multiple nucleic acid sequences that all encode substantially the same protein.

The phrases "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polypeptide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polypeptide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Methods of polypeptide sequence alignment are well-known. Some alignment methods take into account conservative amino acid substitutions. Such conservative substitutions,

explained in more detail above, generally preserve the charge and hydrophobicity at the site of substitution, thus preserving the structure (and therefore function) of the polypeptide.

Percent identity between polypeptide sequences may be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program (described and referenced above). For pairwise alignments of polypeptide sequences using CLUSTAL V, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=1, gap penalty=3, window=5, and "diagonals saved"=5. The PAM250 matrix is selected as the default residue weight table. As with polynucleotide alignments, the percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polypeptide sequence pairs.

Alternatively the NCBI BLAST software suite may be used. For example, for a pairwise comparison of two polypeptide sequences, one may use the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.12 (April-21-2000) with blastp set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

Matrix: BLOSUM62

Open Gap: 11 and Extension Gap: 1 penalties

Gap x drop-off: 50

Expect: 10

10

15

20

25

30

Word Size: 3

Filter: on

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined polypeptide sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined polypeptide sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 15, at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70 or at least 150 contiguous residues. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

"Human artificial chromosomes" (HACs) are linear microchromosomes which may contain DNA sequences of about 6 kb to 10 Mb in size and which contain all of the elements required for chromosome replication, segregation and maintenance.

The term "humanized antibody" refers to an antibody molecule in which the amino acid sequence in the non-antigen binding regions has been altered so that the antibody more closely resembles a human antibody, and still retains its original binding ability.

"Hybridization" refers to the process by which a polynucleotide strand anneals with a complementary strand through base pairing under defined hybridization conditions. Specific hybridization is an indication that two nucleic acid sequences share a high degree of complementarity.

Specific hybridization complexes form under permissive annealing conditions and remain hybridized after the "washing" step(s). The washing step(s) is particularly important in determining the stringency of the hybridization process, with more stringent conditions allowing less non-specific binding, i.e., binding between pairs of nucleic acid strands that are not perfectly matched. Permissive conditions for annealing of nucleic acid sequences are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art and may be consistent among hybridization experiments, whereas wash conditions may be varied among experiments to achieve the desired stringency, and therefore hybridization specificity. Permissive annealing conditions occur, for example, at 68°C in the presence of about 6 x SSC, about 1% (w/v) SDS, and about 100 µg/ml sheared, denatured salmon sperm DNA.

Generally, stringency of hybridization is expressed, in part, with reference to the temperature under which the wash step is carried out. Such wash temperatures are typically selected to be about 5°C to 20°C lower than the thermal melting point (T_m) for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The T_m is the temperature (under defined ionic strength and pH) at which 50% of the target sequence hybridizes to a perfectly matched probe. An equation for calculating T_m and conditions for nucleic acid hybridization are well known and can be found in Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2^{nd} ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; specifically see volume 2, chapter 9.

10

15

20

25

30

High stringency conditions for hybridization between polynucleotides of the present invention include wash conditions of 68°C in the presence of about 0.2 x SSC and about 0.1% SDS, for 1 hour. Alternatively, temperatures of about 65°C, 60°C, 55°C, or 42°C may be used. SSC concentration may be varied from about 0.1 to 2 x SSC, with SDS being present at about 0.1%. Typically, blocking reagents are used to block non-specific hybridization. Such blocking reagents include, for instance, sheared and denatured salmon sperm DNA at about 100-200 µg/ml. Organic solvent, such as formamide at a concentration of about 35-50% v/v, may also be used under particular circumstances, such as for RNA:DNA hybridizations. Useful variations on these wash conditions will be readily apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art. Hybridization, particularly under high stringency conditions, may be suggestive of evolutionary similarity between the nucleotides. Such similarity is strongly indicative of a similar role for the nucleotides and their encoded polypeptides.

The term "hybridization complex" refers to a complex formed between two nucleic acid sequences by virtue of the formation of hydrogen bonds between complementary bases. A hybridization complex may be formed in solution (e.g., C_0 t or R_0 t analysis) or formed between one nucleic acid sequence present in solution and another nucleic acid sequence immobilized on a solid support (e.g., paper, membranes, filters, chips, pins or glass slides, or any other appropriate substrate to which cells or their nucleic acids have been fixed).

The words "insertion" and "addition" refer to changes in an amino acid or nucleotide sequence resulting in the addition of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively.

"Immune response" can refer to conditions associated with inflammation, trauma, immune disorders, or infectious or genetic disease, etc. These conditions can be characterized by expression of various factors, e.g., cytokines, chemokines, and other signaling molecules, which may affect cellular and systemic defense systems.

An "immunogenic fragment" is a polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of GCREC which is capable of eliciting an immune response when introduced into a living organism, for example, a mammal. The term "immunogenic fragment" also includes any polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of GCREC which is useful in any of the antibody production methods disclosed herein or known in the art.

The term "microarray" refers to an arrangement of a plurality of polynucleotides, polypeptides, or other chemical compounds on a substrate.

The terms "element" and "array element" refer to a polynucleotide, polypeptide, or other chemical compound having a unique and defined position on a microarray.

15

20

The term "modulate" refers to a change in the activity of GCREC. For example, modulation may cause an increase or a decrease in protein activity, binding characteristics, or any other biological, functional, or immunological properties of GCREC.

The phrases "nucleic acid" and "nucleic acid sequence" refer to a nucleotide, oligonucleotide, polynucleotide, or any fragment thereof. These phrases also refer to DNA or RNA of genomic or synthetic origin which may be single-stranded or double-stranded and may represent the sense or the antisense strand, to peptide nucleic acid (PNA), or to any DNA-like or RNA-like material.

"Operably linked" refers to the situation in which a first nucleic acid sequence is placed in a functional relationship with a second nucleic acid sequence. For instance, a promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if the promoter affects the transcription or expression of the coding sequence. Operably linked DNA sequences may be in close proximity or contiguous and, where necessary to join two protein coding regions, in the same reading frame.

"Peptide nucleic acid" (PNA) refers to an antisense molecule or anti-gene agent which comprises an oligonucleotide of at least about 5 nucleotides in length linked to a peptide backbone of amino acid residues ending in lysine. The terminal lysine confers solubility to the composition. PNAs preferentially bind complementary single stranded DNA or RNA and stop transcript elongation, and may be pegylated to extend their lifespan in the cell.

"Post-translational modification" of an GCREC may involve lipidation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, acetylation, racemization, proteolytic cleavage, and other modifications known in the art. These processes may occur synthetically or biochemically. Biochemical modifications will vary by

cell type depending on the enzymatic milieu of GCREC.

10

15

20

25

30

"Probe" refers to nucleic acid sequences encoding GCREC, their complements, or fragments thereof, which are used to detect identical, allelic or related nucleic acid sequences. Probes are isolated oligonucleotides or polynucleotides attached to a detectable label or reporter molecule. Typical labels include radioactive isotopes, ligands, chemiluminescent agents, and enzymes. "Primers" are short nucleic acids, usually DNA oligonucleotides, which may be annealed to a target polynucleotide by complementary base-pairing. The primer may then be extended along the target DNA strand by a DNA polymerase enzyme. Primer pairs can be used for amplification (and identification) of a nucleic acid sequence, e.g., by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR).

Probes and primers as used in the present invention typically comprise at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of a known sequence. In order to enhance specificity, longer probes and primers may also be employed, such as probes and primers that comprise at least 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, or at least 150 consecutive nucleotides of the disclosed nucleic acid sequences. Probes and primers may be considerably longer than these examples, and it is understood that any length supported by the specification, including the tables, figures, and Sequence Listing, may be used.

Methods for preparing and using probes and primers are described in the references, for example Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; Ausubel, F.M. et al. (1987) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Greene Publ. Assoc. & Wiley-Intersciences, New York NY; Innis, M. et al. (1990) PCR Protocols, A Guide to Methods and Applications, Academic Press, San Diego CA. PCR primer pairs can be derived from a known sequence, for example, by using computer programs intended for that purpose such as Primer (Version 0.5, 1991, Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research, Cambridge MA).

Oligonucleotides for use as primers are selected using software known in the art for such purpose. For example, OLIGO 4.06 software is useful for the selection of PCR primer pairs of up to 100 nucleotides each, and for the analysis of oligonucleotides and larger polynucleotides of up to 5,000 nucleotides from an input polynucleotide sequence of up to 32 kilobases. Similar primer selection programs have incorporated additional features for expanded capabilities. For example, the PrimOU primer selection program (available to the public from the Genome Center at University of Texas South West Medical Center, Dallas TX) is capable of choosing specific primers from megabase sequences and is thus useful for designing primers on a genome-wide scope. The Primer3 primer selection program (available to the public from the Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome Research, Cambridge MA) allows the user to input a "mispriming library," in which sequences to avoid as primer binding sites are user-specified. Primer3 is useful, in particular, for the selection of oligonucleotides for

microarrays. (The source code for the latter two primer selection programs may also be obtained from their respective sources and modified to meet the user's specific needs.) The PrimeGen program (available to the public from the UK Human Genome Mapping Project Resource Centre, Cambridge UK) designs primers based on multiple sequence alignments, thereby allowing selection of primers that hybridize to either the most conserved or least conserved regions of aligned nucleic acid sequences. Hence, this program is useful for identification of both unique and conserved oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments. The oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments identified by any of the above selection methods are useful in hybridization technologies, for example, as PCR or sequencing primers, microarray elements, or specific probes to identify fully or partially complementary polynucleotides in a sample of nucleic acids. Methods of oligonucleotide selection are not limited to those described above.

10

15

20

30

A "recombinant nucleic acid" is a sequence that is not naturally occurring or has a sequence that is made by an artificial combination of two or more otherwise separated segments of sequence. This artificial combination is often accomplished by chemical synthesis or, more commonly, by the artificial manipulation of isolated segments of nucleic acids, e.g., by genetic engineering techniques such as those described in Sambrook, <u>supra</u>. The term recombinant includes nucleic acids that have been altered solely by addition, substitution, or deletion of a portion of the nucleic acid. Frequently, a recombinant nucleic acid may include a nucleic acid sequence operably linked to a promoter sequence. Such a recombinant nucleic acid may be part of a vector that is used, for example, to transform a cell.

Alternatively, such recombinant nucleic acids may be part of a viral vector, e.g., based on a vaccinia virus, that could be use to vaccinate a mammal wherein the recombinant nucleic acid is expressed, inducing a protective immunological response in the mammal.

A "regulatory element" refers to a nucleic acid sequence usually derived from untranslated regions of a gene and includes enhancers, promoters, introns, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions (UTRs). Regulatory elements interact with host or viral proteins which control transcription, translation, or RNA stability.

"Reporter molecules" are chemical or biochemical moieties used for labeling a nucleic acid, amino acid, or antibody. Reporter molecules include radionuclides; enzymes; fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents; substrates; cofactors; inhibitors; magnetic particles; and other moieties known in the art.

An "RNA equivalent," in reference to a DNA sequence, is composed of the same linear sequence of nucleotides as the reference DNA sequence with the exception that all occurrences of the nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose instead of deoxyribose.

The term "sample" is used in its broadest sense. A sample suspected of containing GCREC, nucleic acids encoding GCREC, or fragments thereof may comprise a bodily fluid; an extract from a cell, chromosome, organelle, or membrane isolated from a cell; a cell; genomic DNA, RNA, or cDNA, in solution or bound to a substrate; a tissue; a tissue print; etc.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The terms "specific binding" and "specifically binding" refer to that interaction between a protein or peptide and an agonist, an antibody, an antagonist, a small molecule, or any natural or synthetic binding composition. The interaction is dependent upon the presence of a particular structure of the protein, e.g., the antigenic determinant or epitope, recognized by the binding molecule. For example, if an antibody is specific for epitope "A," the presence of a polypeptide comprising the epitope A, or the presence of free unlabeled A, in a reaction containing free labeled A and the antibody will reduce the amount of labeled A that binds to the antibody.

The term "substantially purified" refers to nucleic acid or amino acid sequences that are removed from their natural environment and are isolated or separated, and are at least 60% free, preferably at least 75% free, and most preferably at least 90% free from other components with which they are naturally associated.

A "substitution" refers to the replacement of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides by different amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively.

"Substrate" refers to any suitable rigid or semi-rigid support including membranes, filters, chips, slides, wafers, fibers, magnetic or nonmagnetic beads, gels, tubing, plates, polymers, microparticles and capillaries. The substrate can have a variety of surface forms, such as wells, trenches, pins, channels and pores, to which polynucleotides or polypeptides are bound.

A "transcript image" refers to the collective pattern of gene expression by a particular cell type or tissue under given conditions at a given time.

"Transformation" describes a process by which exogenous DNA is introduced into a recipient cell. Transformation may occur under natural or artificial conditions according to various methods well known in the art, and may rely on any known method for the insertion of foreign nucleic acid sequences into a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell. The method for transformation is selected based on the type of host cell being transformed and may include, but is not limited to, bacteriophage or viral infection, electroporation, heat shock, lipofection, and particle bombardment. The term "transformed cells" includes stably transformed cells in which the inserted DNA is capable of replication either as an autonomously replicating plasmid or as part of the host chromosome, as well as transiently transformed cells which express the inserted DNA or RNA for limited periods of time.

A "transgenic organism," as used herein, is any organism, including but not limited to animals and plants, in which one or more of the cells of the organism contains heterologous nucleic

acid introduced by way of human intervention, such as by transgenic techniques well known in the art. The nucleic acid is introduced into the cell, directly or indirectly by introduction into a precursor of the cell, by way of deliberate genetic manipulation, such as by microinjection or by infection with a recombinant virus. The term genetic manipulation does not include classical cross-breeding, or in vitro fertilization, but rather is directed to the introduction of a recombinant DNA molecule. The transgenic organisms contemplated in accordance with the present invention include bacteria, cyanobacteria, fungi, plants and animals. The isolated DNA of the present invention can be introduced into the host by methods known in the art, for example infection, transfection, transformation or transconjugation. Techniques for transferring the DNA of the present invention into such organisms are widely known and provided in references such as Sambrook et al. (1989), supra.

A "variant" of a particular nucleic acid sequence is defined as a nucleic acid sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular nucleic acid sequence over a certain length of one of the nucleic acid sequences using blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of nucleic acids may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 98% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length. A variant may be described as, for example, an "allelic" (as defined above), "splice," "species," or "polymorphic" variant. A splice variant may have significant identity to a reference molecule, but will generally have a greater or lesser number of polynucleotides due to alternative splicing of exons during mRNA processing. The corresponding polypeptide may possess additional functional domains or lack domains that are present in the reference molecule. Species variants are polynucleotide sequences that vary from one species to another. The resulting polypeptides will generally have significant amino acid identity relative to each other. A polymorphic variant is a variation in the polynucleotide sequence of a particular gene between individuals of a given species. Polymorphic variants also may encompass "single nucleotide polymorphisms" (SNPs) in which the polynucleotide sequence varies by one nucleotide base. The presence of SNPs may be indicative of, for example, a certain population, a disease state, or a propensity for a disease state.

20

A "variant" of a particular polypeptide sequence is defined as a polypeptide sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular polypeptide sequence over a certain length of one of the polypeptide sequences using blastp with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of polypeptides may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length of one of the polypeptides.

THE INVENTION

10

15

20

30

The invention is based on the discovery of new human G-protein coupled receptors (GCREC), the polynucleotides encoding GCREC, and the use of these compositions for the diagnosis, treatment, or prevention of cell proliferative, neurological, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal,

autoimmune/inflammatory, and metabolic disorders, and viral infections.

Table 1 summarizes the nomenclature for the full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the invention. Each polynucleotide and its corresponding polypeptide are correlated to a single Incyte project identification number (Incyte Project ID). Each polypeptide sequence is denoted by both a polypeptide sequence identification number (Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:) and an Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) as shown. Each polynucleotide sequence is denoted by both a polynucleotide sequence identification number (Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:) and an Incyte polynucleotide consensus sequence number (Incyte Polynucleotide ID) as shown.

Table 2 shows sequences with homology to the polypeptides of the invention as identified by BLAST analysis against the GenBank protein (genpept) database. Columns 1 and 2 show the polypeptide sequence identification number (Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) for polypeptides of the invention. Column 3 shows the GenBank identification number (Genbank ID NO:) of the nearest GenBank homolog. Column 4 shows the probability score for the match between each polypeptide and its GenBank homolog. Column 5 shows the annotation of the GenBank homolog along with relevant citations where applicable, all of which are expressly incorporated by reference herein.

Table 3 shows various structural features of the polypeptides of the invention. Columns 1 and 2 show the polypeptide sequence identification number (SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) for each polypeptide of the invention. Column 3 shows the number of amino acid residues in each polypeptide. Column 4 shows potential phosphorylation sites, and column 5 shows potential glycosylation sites, as determined by the MOTIFS program of the GCG sequence analysis software package (Genetics Computer Group, Madison WI). Column 6 shows amino acid residues comprising signature sequences, domains, and motifs. Column 7 shows analytical methods for protein structure/function analysis and in some cases, searchable databases to which the analytical methods were applied.

As shown in Table 4, the full length polynucleotide sequences of the present invention were assembled using cDNA sequences or coding (exon) sequences derived from genomic DNA, or any combination of these two types of sequences. Columns 1 and 2 list the polynucleotide sequence identification number (Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polynucleotide consensus sequence number (Incyte Polynucleotide ID) for each polynucleotide of the invention.

Column 3 shows the length of each polynucleotide sequence in basepairs. Column 4 lists fragments of the polynucleotide sequences which are useful, for example, in hybridization or amplification technologies that identify SEQ ID NO:22-42 or that distinguish between SEQ ID NO:22-42 and related polynucleotide sequences. Column 5 shows identification numbers corresponding to cDNA sequences, coding sequences (exons) predicted from genomic DNA, and/or sequence assemblages comprised of both cDNA and genomic DNA. These sequences were used to assemble the full length polynucleotide sequences of the invention. Columns 6 and 7 of Table 4 show the nucleotide start (5') and stop (3') positions of the cDNA and genomic sequences in column 5 relative to their respective full length sequences.

10

15

20

25

30

The identification numbers in Column 5 of Table 4 may refer specifically, for example, to Incyte cDNAs along with their corresponding cDNA libraries. For example, 5080262H1 is the identification number of an Incyte cDNA sequence, and LNODNOT11 is the cDNA library from which it is derived. Incyte cDNAs for which cDNA libraries are not indicated were derived from pooled cDNA libraries (e.g., SBSA02572V1). Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to GenBank cDNAs or ESTs (e.g., g4589483 CD) which contributed to the assembly of the full length polynucleotide sequences. Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to coding regions predicted by Genscan analysis of genomic DNA. For example, GNN.g5902227_030.edit is the identification number of a Genscan-predicted coding sequence, with g5902227 being the GenBank identification number of the sequence to which Genscan was applied. The Genscan-predicted coding sequences may have been edited prior to assembly. (See Example IV.) Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to assemblages of both cDNA and Genscan-predicted exons brought together by an "exon stitching" algorithm. (See Example V.) Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to assemblages of both cDNA and Genscan-predicted exons brought together by an "exon-stretching" algorithm. (See Example V.) In some cases, Incyte cDNA coverage redundant with the sequence coverage shown in column 5 was obtained to confirm the final consensus polynucleotide sequence, but the relevant Incyte cDNA identification numbers are not shown.

Table 5 shows the representative cDNA libraries for those full length polynucleotide sequences which were assembled using Incyte cDNA sequences. The representative cDNA library is the Incyte cDNA library which is most frequently represented by the Incyte cDNA sequences which were used to assemble and confirm the above polynucleotide sequences. The tissues and vectors which were used to construct the cDNA libraries shown in Table 5 are described in Table 6.

The invention also encompasses GCREC variants. A preferred GCREC variant is one which has at least about 80%, or alternatively at least about 90%, or even at least about 95% amino acid sequence identity to the GCREC amino acid sequence, and which contains at least one functional or

structural characteristic of GCREC.

15

20

25

The invention also encompasses polynucleotides which encode GCREC. In a particular embodiment, the invention encompasses a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, which encodes GCREC. The polynucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NO:22-42, as presented in the Sequence Listing, embrace the equivalent RNA sequences, wherein occurrences of the nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose instead of deoxyribose.

The invention also encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence encoding GCREC. In particular, such a variant polynucleotide sequence will have at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to the polynucleotide sequence encoding GCREC. A particular aspect of the invention encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42 which has at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42. Any one of the polynucleotide variants described above can encode an amino acid sequence which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of GCREC.

It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that as a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, a multitude of polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC, some bearing minimal similarity to the polynucleotide sequences of any known and naturally occurring gene, may be produced. Thus, the invention contemplates each and every possible variation of polynucleotide sequence that could be made by selecting combinations based on possible codon choices. These combinations are made in accordance with the standard triplet genetic code as applied to the polynucleotide sequence of naturally occurring GCREC, and all such variations are to be considered as being specifically disclosed.

Although nucleotide sequences which encode GCREC and its variants are generally capable of hybridizing to the nucleotide sequence of the naturally occurring GCREC under appropriately selected conditions of stringency, it may be advantageous to produce nucleotide sequences encoding GCREC or its derivatives possessing a substantially different codon usage, e.g., inclusion of non-naturally occurring codons. Codons may be selected to increase the rate at which expression of the peptide occurs in a particular prokaryotic or eukaryotic host in accordance with the frequency with which particular codons are utilized by the host. Other reasons for substantially altering the nucleotide sequence encoding GCREC and its derivatives without altering the encoded amino acid sequences include the production of RNA transcripts having more desirable properties, such as a greater half-life, than transcripts produced from the naturally occurring sequence.

The invention also encompasses production of DNA sequences which encode GCREC and

GCREC derivatives, or fragments thereof, entirely by synthetic chemistry. After production, the synthetic sequence may be inserted into any of the many available expression vectors and cell systems using reagents well known in the art. Moreover, synthetic chemistry may be used to introduce mutations into a sequence encoding GCREC or any fragment thereof.

Also encompassed by the invention are polynucleotide sequences that are capable of hybridizing to the claimed polynucleotide sequences, and, in particular, to those shown in SEQ ID NO:22-42 and fragments thereof under various conditions of stringency. (See, e.g., Wahl, G.M. and S.L. Berger (1987) Methods Enzymol. 152:399-407; Kimmel, A.R. (1987) Methods Enzymol. 152:507-511.) Hybridization conditions, including annealing and wash conditions, are described in "Definitions."

5

10

25

Methods for DNA sequencing are well known in the art and may be used to practice any of the embodiments of the invention. The methods may employ such enzymes as the Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I, SEQUENASE (US Biochemical, Cleveland OH), Taq polymerase (Applied Biosystems), thermostable T7 polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Piscataway NJ), or combinations of polymerases and proofreading exonucleases such as those found in the ELONGASE amplification system (Life Technologies, Gaithersburg MD). Preferably, sequence preparation is automated with machines such as the MICROLAB 2200 liquid transfer system (Hamilton, Reno NV), PTC200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Watertown MA) and ABI CATALYST 800 thermal cycler (Applied Biosystems). Sequencing is then carried out using either the ABI 373 or 377 DNA sequencing system (Applied Biosystems), the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics, Sunnyvale CA), or other systems known in the art. The resulting sequences are analyzed using a variety of algorithms which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, F.M. (1997) Short Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, unit 7.7; Meyers, R.A. (1995) Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, Wiley VCH, New York NY, pp. 856-853.)

The nucleic acid sequences encoding GCREC may be extended utilizing a partial nucleotide sequence and employing various PCR-based methods known in the art to detect upstream sequences, such as promoters and regulatory elements. For example, one method which may be employed, restriction-site PCR, uses universal and nested primers to amplify unknown sequence from genomic DNA within a cloning vector. (See, e.g., Sarkar, G. (1993) PCR Methods Applic. 2:318-322.)

Another method, inverse PCR, uses primers that extend in divergent directions to amplify unknown sequence from a circularized template. The template is derived from restriction fragments comprising a known genomic locus and surrounding sequences. (See, e.g., Triglia, T. et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 16:8186.) A third method, capture PCR, involves PCR amplification of DNA fragments adjacent to known sequences in human and yeast artificial chromosome DNA. (See, e.g., Lagerstrom, M. et al.

(1991) PCR Methods Applic. 1:111-119.) In this method, multiple restriction enzyme digestions and ligations may be used to insert an engineered double-stranded sequence into a region of unknown sequence before performing PCR. Other methods which may be used to retrieve unknown sequences are known in the art. (See, e.g., Parker, J.D. et al. (1991) Nucleic Acids Res. 19:3055-3060).

Additionally, one may use PCR, nested primers, and PROMOTERFINDER libraries (Clontech, Palo Alto CA) to walk genomic DNA. This procedure avoids the need to screen libraries and is useful in finding intron/exon junctions. For all PCR-based methods, primers may be designed using commercially available software, such as OLIGO 4.06 primer analysis software (National Biosciences, Plymouth MN) or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the template at temperatures of about 68°C to 72°C.

When screening for full length cDNAs, it is preferable to use libraries that have been size-selected to include larger cDNAs. In addition, random-primed libraries, which often include sequences containing the 5' regions of genes, are preferable for situations in which an oligo d(T) library does not yield a full-length cDNA. Genomic libraries may be useful for extension of sequence into 5' non-transcribed regulatory regions.

15

20

25

30

Capillary electrophoresis systems which are commercially available may be used to analyze the size or confirm the nucleotide sequence of sequencing or PCR products. In particular, capillary sequencing may employ flowable polymers for electrophoretic separation, four different nucleotide-specific, laser-stimulated fluorescent dyes, and a charge coupled device camera for detection of the emitted wavelengths. Output/light intensity may be converted to electrical signal using appropriate software (e.g., GENOTYPER and SEQUENCE NAVIGATOR, Applied Biosystems), and the entire process from loading of samples to computer analysis and electronic data display may be computer controlled. Capillary electrophoresis is especially preferable for sequencing small DNA fragments which may be present in limited amounts in a particular sample.

In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotide sequences or fragments thereof which encode GCREC may be cloned in recombinant DNA molecules that direct expression of GCREC, or fragments or functional equivalents thereof, in appropriate host cells. Due to the inherent degeneracy of the genetic code, other DNA sequences which encode substantially the same or a functionally equivalent amino acid sequence may be produced and used to express GCREC.

The nucleotide sequences of the present invention can be engineered using methods generally known in the art in order to alter GCREC-encoding sequences for a variety of purposes including, but not limited to, modification of the cloning, processing, and/or expression of the gene product. DNA shuffling by random fragmentation and PCR reassembly of gene fragments and synthetic

oligonucleotides may be used to engineer the nucleotide sequences. For example, oligonucleotidemediated site-directed mutagenesis may be used to introduce mutations that create new restriction sites, alter glycosylation patterns, change codon preference, produce splice variants, and so forth.

The nucleotides of the present invention may be subjected to DNA shuffling techniques such as MOLECULARBREEDING (Maxygen Inc., Santa Clara CA; described in U.S. Patent Number 5,837,458; Chang, C.-C. et al. (1999) Nat. Biotechnol. 17:793-797; Christians, F.C. et al. (1999) Nat. Biotechnol. 17:259-264; and Crameri, A. et al. (1996) Nat. Biotechnol. 14:315-319) to alter or improve the biological properties of GCREC, such as its biological or enzymatic activity or its ability to bind to other molecules or compounds. DNA shuffling is a process by which a library of gene variants is produced using PCR-mediated recombination of gene fragments. The library is then subjected to selection or screening procedures that identify those gene variants with the desired properties. These preferred variants may then be pooled and further subjected to recursive rounds of DNA shuffling and selection/screening. Thus, genetic diversity is created through "artificial" breeding and rapid molecular evolution. For example, fragments of a single gene containing random point mutations may be recombined, screened, and then reshuffled until the desired properties are optimized. Alternatively, fragments of a given gene may be recombined with fragments of homologous genes in the same gene family, either from the same or different species, thereby maximizing the genetic diversity of multiple naturally occurring genes in a directed and controllable manner.

In another embodiment, sequences encoding GCREC may be synthesized, in whole or in part, using chemical methods well known in the art. (See, e.g., Caruthers, M.H. et al. (1980) Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser. 7:215-223; and Horn, T. et al. (1980) Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser. 7:225-232.) Alternatively, GCREC itself or a fragment thereof may be synthesized using chemical methods. For example, peptide synthesis can be performed using various solution-phase or solid-phase techniques. (See, e.g., Creighton, T. (1984) Proteins, Structures and Molecular Properties, WH Freeman, New York NY, pp. 55-60; and Roberge, J.Y. et al. (1995) Science 269:202-204.) Automated synthesis may be achieved using the ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Applied Biosystems). Additionally, the amino acid sequence of GCREC, or any part thereof, may be altered during direct synthesis and/or combined with sequences from other proteins, or any part thereof, to produce a variant polypeptide or a polypeptide having a sequence of a naturally occurring polypeptide.

20

30

The peptide may be substantially purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography. (See, e.g., Chiez, R.M. and F.Z. Regnier (1990) Methods Enzymol. 182:392-421.) The composition of the synthetic peptides may be confirmed by amino acid analysis or by sequencing. (See, e.g., Creighton, <u>supra</u>, pp. 28-53.)

In order to express a biologically active GCREC, the nucleotide sequences encoding GCREC or derivatives thereof may be inserted into an appropriate expression vector, i.e., a vector which contains the necessary elements for transcriptional and translational control of the inserted coding sequence in a suitable host. These elements include regulatory sequences, such as enhancers, constitutive and inducible promoters, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions in the vector and in polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC. Such elements may vary in their strength and specificity. Specific initiation signals may also be used to achieve more efficient translation of sequences encoding GCREC. Such signals include the ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences, e.g. the Kozak sequence. In cases where sequences encoding GCREC and its initiation codon and upstream regulatory sequences are inserted into the appropriate expression vector, no additional transcriptional or translational control signals may be needed. However, in cases where only coding sequence, or a fragment thereof, is inserted, exogenous translational control signals including an in-frame ATG initiation codon should be provided by the vector. Exogenous translational elements and initiation codons may be of various origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of enhancers appropriate for the particular host cell system used. (See, e.g., Scharf, D. et al. (1994) Results Probl. Cell Differ. 20:125-162.)

10

15

20

25

Methods which are well known to those skilled in the art may be used to construct expression vectors containing sequences encoding GCREC and appropriate transcriptional and translational control elements. These methods include in vitro recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic techniques, and in vivo genetic recombination. (See, e.g., Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY, ch. 4, 8, and 16-17; Ausubel, F.M. et al. (1995) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, ch. 9, 13, and 16.)

A variety of expression vector/host systems may be utilized to contain and express sequences encoding GCREC. These include, but are not limited to, microorganisms such as bacteria transformed with recombinant bacteriophage, plasmid, or cosmid DNA expression vectors; yeast transformed with yeast expression vectors; insect cell systems infected with viral expression vectors (e.g., baculovirus); plant cell systems transformed with viral expression vectors (e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus, CaMV, or tobacco mosaic virus, TMV) or with bacterial expression vectors (e.g., Ti or pBR322 plasmids); or animal cell systems. (See, e.g., Sambrook, supra; Ausubel, supra; Van Heeke, G. and S.M. Schuster (1989) J. Biol. Chem. 264:5503-5509; Engelhard, E.K. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:3224-3227; Sandig, V. et al. (1996) Hum. Gene Ther. 7:1937-1945; Takamatsu, N. (1987) EMBO J. 6:307-311; The McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology (1992) McGraw Hill, New York NY, pp. 191-196; Logan, J. and T. Shenk (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3655-3659; and

Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355.) Expression vectors derived from retroviruses, adenoviruses, or herpes or vaccinia viruses, or from various bacterial plasmids, may be used for delivery of nucleotide sequences to the targeted organ, tissue, or cell population. (See, e.g., Di Nicola, M. et al. (1998) Cancer Gen. Ther. 5(6):350-356; Yu, M. et al. (1993) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90(13):6340-6344; Buller, R.M. et al. (1985) Nature 317(6040):813-815; McGregor, D.P. et al. (1994) Mol. Immunol. 31(3):219-226; and Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) Nature 389:239-242.) The invention is not limited by the host cell employed.

In bacterial systems, a number of cloning and expression vectors may be selected depending upon the use intended for polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC. For example, routine cloning, subcloning, and propagation of polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC can be achieved using a multifunctional E. coli vector such as PBLUESCRIPT (Stratagene, La Jolla CA) or PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies). Ligation of sequences encoding GCREC into the vector's multiple cloning site disrupts the *lacZ* gene, allowing a colorimetric screening procedure for identification of transformed bacteria containing recombinant molecules. In addition, these vectors may be useful for in vitro transcription, dideoxy sequencing, single strand rescue with helper phage, and creation of nested deletions in the cloned sequence. (See, e.g., Van Heeke, G. and S.M. Schuster (1989) J. Biol. Chem. 264:5503-5509.) When large quantities of GCREC are needed, e.g. for the production of antibodies, vectors which direct high level expression of GCREC may be used. For example, vectors containing the strong, inducible SP6 or T7 bacteriophage promoter may be used.

Yeast expression systems may be used for production of GCREC. A number of vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters, such as alpha factor, alcohol oxidase, and PGH promoters, may be used in the yeast <u>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</u> or <u>Pichia pastoris</u>. In addition, such vectors direct either the secretion or intracellular retention of expressed proteins and enable integration of foreign sequences into the host genome for stable propagation. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, <u>supra;</u> Bitter, G.A. et al. (1987) Methods Enzymol. 153:516-544; and Scorer, C.A. et al. (1994) Bio/Technology 12:181-184.)

20

25

Plant systems may also be used for expression of GCREC. Transcription of sequences encoding GCREC may be driven by viral promoters, e.g., the 35S and 19S promoters of CaMV used alone or in combination with the omega leader sequence from TMV (Takamatsu, N. (1987) EMBO J. 6:307-311). Alternatively, plant promoters such as the small subunit of RUBISCO or heat shock promoters may be used. (See, e.g., Coruzzi, G. et al. (1984) EMBO J. 3:1671-1680; Broglie, R. et al. (1984) Science 224:838-843; and Winter, J. et al. (1991) Results Probl. Cell Differ. 17:85-105.) These constructs can be introduced into plant cells by direct DNA transformation or pathogen-mediated transfection. (See, e.g., The McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology (1992) McGraw Hill,

New York NY, pp. 191-196.)

10

20

In mammalian cells, a number of viral-based expression systems may be utilized. In cases where an adenovirus is used as an expression vector, sequences encoding GCREC may be ligated into an adenovirus transcription/translation complex consisting of the late promoter and tripartite leader sequence. Insertion in a non-essential E1 or E3 region of the viral genome may be used to obtain infective virus which expresses GCREC in host cells. (See, e.g., Logan, J. and T. Shenk (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3655-3659.) In addition, transcription enhancers, such as the Rous sarcoma virus (RSV) enhancer, may be used to increase expression in mammalian host cells. SV40 or EBV-based vectors may also be used for high-level protein expression.

Human artificial chromosomes (HACs) may also be employed to deliver larger fragments of DNA than can be contained in and expressed from a plasmid. HACs of about 6 kb to 10 Mb are constructed and delivered via conventional delivery methods (liposomes, polycationic amino polymers, or vesicles) for therapeutic purposes. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355.)

For long term production of recombinant proteins in mammalian systems, stable expression of GCREC in cell lines is preferred. For example, sequences encoding GCREC can be transformed into cell lines using expression vectors which may contain viral origins of replication and/or endogenous expression elements and a selectable marker gene on the same or on a separate vector. Following the introduction of the vector, cells may be allowed to grow for about 1 to 2 days in enriched media before being switched to selective media. The purpose of the selectable marker is to confer resistance to a selective agent, and its presence allows growth and recovery of cells which successfully express the introduced sequences. Resistant clones of stably transformed cells may be propagated using tissue culture techniques appropriate to the cell type.

Any number of selection systems may be used to recover transformed cell lines. These include, but are not limited to, the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase genes, for use in *tk* and *apr* cells, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1977) Cell 11:223-232; Lowy, I. et al. (1980) Cell 22:817-823.) Also, antimetabolite, antibiotic, or herbicide resistance can be used as the basis for selection. For example, *dhfr* confers resistance to methotrexate; *neo* confers resistance to the aminoglycosides neomycin and G-418; and *als* and *pat* confer resistance to chlorsulfuron and phosphinotricin acetyltransferase, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1980) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:3567-3570; Colbere-Garapin, F. et al. (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 150:1-14.) Additional selectable genes have been described, e.g., *trpB* and *hisD*, which alter cellular requirements for metabolites. (See, e.g., Hartman, S.C. and R.C. Mulligan (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:8047-8051.) Visible markers, e.g., anthocyanins, green fluorescent proteins (GFP; Clontech), β glucuronidase and its substrate β-glucuronide, or luciferase and its substrate luciferin may be used.

These markers can be used not only to identify transformants, but also to quantify the amount of transient or stable protein expression attributable to a specific vector system. (See, e.g., Rhodes, C.A. (1995) Methods Mol. Biol. 55:121-131.)

Although the presence/absence of marker gene expression suggests that the gene of interest is also present, the presence and expression of the gene may need to be confirmed. For example, if the sequence encoding GCREC is inserted within a marker gene sequence, transformed cells containing sequences encoding GCREC can be identified by the absence of marker gene function. Alternatively, a marker gene can be placed in tandem with a sequence encoding GCREC under the control of a single promoter. Expression of the marker gene in response to induction or selection usually indicates expression of the tandem gene as well.

In general, host cells that contain the nucleic acid sequence encoding GCREC and that express GCREC may be identified by a variety of procedures known to those of skill in the art. These procedures include, but are not limited to, DNA-DNA or DNA-RNA hybridizations, PCR amplification, and protein bioassay or immunoassay techniques which include membrane, solution, or chip based technologies for the detection and/or quantification of nucleic acid or protein sequences.

10

15

20

25

Immunological methods for detecting and measuring the expression of GCREC using either specific polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies are known in the art. Examples of such techniques include enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs), radioimmunoassays (RIAs), and fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS). A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering epitopes on GCREC is preferred, but a competitive binding assay may be employed. These and other assays are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Hampton, R. et al. (1990) Serological Methods, a Laboratory Manual, APS Press, St. Paul MN, Sect. IV; Coligan, J.E. et al. (1997) Current Protocols in Immunology, Greene Pub. Associates and Wiley-Interscience, New York NY; and Pound, J.D. (1998) Immunochemical Protocols, Humana Press, Totowa NJ.)

A wide variety of labels and conjugation techniques are known by those skilled in the art and may be used in various nucleic acid and amino acid assays. Means for producing labeled hybridization or PCR probes for detecting sequences related to polynucleotides encoding GCREC include oligolabeling, nick translation, end-labeling, or PCR amplification using a labeled nucleotide.

Alternatively, the sequences encoding GCREC, or any fragments thereof, may be cloned into a vector for the production of an mRNA probe. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes in vitro by addition of an appropriate RNA polymerase such as T7, T3, or SP6 and labeled nucleotides. These procedures may be conducted using a variety of commercially available kits, such as those provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Promega (Madison WI), and US Biochemical. Suitable reporter molecules or labels which may be used for ease

of detection include radionuclides, enzymes, fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents, as well as substrates, cofactors, inhibitors, magnetic particles, and the like.

Host cells transformed with nucleotide sequences encoding GCREC may be cultured under conditions suitable for the expression and recovery of the protein from cell culture. The protein produced by a transformed cell may be secreted or retained intracellularly depending on the sequence and/or the vector used. As will be understood by those of skill in the art, expression vectors containing polynucleotides which encode GCREC may be designed to contain signal sequences which direct secretion of GCREC through a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell membrane.

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen for its ability to modulate expression of the inserted sequences or to process the expressed protein in the desired fashion. Such modifications of the polypeptide include, but are not limited to, acetylation, carboxylation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, lipidation, and acylation. Post-translational processing which cleaves a "prepro" or "pro" form of the protein may also be used to specify protein targeting, folding, and/or activity. Different host cells which have specific cellular machinery and characteristic mechanisms for post-translational activities (e.g., CHO, HeLa, MDCK, HEK293, and WI38) are available from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC, Manassas VA) and may be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein.

10

15

20

25

In another embodiment of the invention, natural, modified, or recombinant nucleic acid sequences encoding GCREC may be ligated to a heterologous sequence resulting in translation of a fusion protein in any of the aforementioned host systems. For example, a chimeric GCREC protein containing a heterologous moiety that can be recognized by a commercially available antibody may facilitate the screening of peptide libraries for inhibitors of GCREC activity. Heterologous protein and peptide moieties may also facilitate purification of fusion proteins using commercially available affinity matrices. Such moieties include, but are not limited to, glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose binding protein (MBP), thioredoxin (Trx), calmodulin binding peptide (CBP), 6-His, FLAG, c-myc, and hemagglutinin (HA). GST, MBP, Trx, CBP, and 6-His enable purification of their cognate fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione, maltose, phenylarsine oxide, calmodulin, and metal-chelate resins, respectively. FLAG, c-myc, and hemagglutinin (HA) enable immunoaffinity purification of fusion proteins using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies that specifically recognize these epitope tags. A fusion protein may also be engineered to contain a proteolytic cleavage site located between the GCREC encoding sequence and the heterologous protein sequence, so that GCREC may be cleaved away from the heterologous moiety following purification. Methods for fusion protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, supra, ch. 10). A variety of commercially available kits may also be used to facilitate expression and purification of fusion proteins.

In a further embodiment of the invention, synthesis of radiolabeled GCREC may be achieved <u>in vitro</u> using the TNT rabbit reticulocyte lysate or wheat germ extract system (Promega). These systems couple transcription and translation of protein-coding sequences operably associated with the T7, T3, or SP6 promoters. Translation takes place in the presence of a radiolabeled amino acid precursor, for example, ³⁵S-methionine.

GCREC of the present invention or fragments thereof may be used to screen for compounds that specifically bind to GCREC. At least one and up to a plurality of test compounds may be screened for specific binding to GCREC. Examples of test compounds include antibodies, oligonucleotides, proteins (e.g., receptors), or small molecules.

5

10

15

20

25

In one embodiment, the compound thus identified is closely related to the natural ligand of GCREC, e.g., a ligand or fragment thereof, a natural substrate, a structural or functional mimetic, or a natural binding partner. (See, e.g., Coligan, J.E. et al. (1991) <u>Current Protocols in Immunology</u> 1(2): Chapter 5.) Similarly, the compound can be closely related to the natural receptor to which GCREC binds, or to at least a fragment of the receptor, e.g., the ligand binding site. In either case, the compound can be rationally designed using known techniques. In one embodiment, screening for these compounds involves producing appropriate cells which express GCREC, either as a secreted protein or on the cell membrane. Preferred cells include cells from mammals, yeast, <u>Drosophila</u>, or <u>E. coli</u>. Cells expressing GCREC or cell membrane fractions which contain GCREC are then contacted with a test compound and binding, stimulation, or inhibition of activity of either GCREC or the compound is analyzed.

An assay may simply test binding of a test compound to the polypeptide, wherein binding is detected by a fluorophore, radioisotope, enzyme conjugate, or other detectable label. For example, the assay may comprise the steps of combining at least one test compound with GCREC, either in solution or affixed to a solid support, and detecting the binding of GCREC to the compound. Alternatively, the assay may detect or measure binding of a test compound in the presence of a labeled competitor. Additionally, the assay may be carried out using cell-free preparations, chemical libraries, or natural product mixtures, and the test compound(s) may be free in solution or affixed to a solid support.

GCREC of the present invention or fragments thereof may be used to screen for compounds that modulate the activity of GCREC. Such compounds may include agonists, antagonists, or partial or inverse agonists. In one embodiment, an assay is performed under conditions permissive for GCREC activity, wherein GCREC is combined with at least one test compound, and the activity of GCREC in the presence of a test compound is compared with the activity of GCREC in the absence of the test compound. A change in the activity of GCREC in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity of GCREC. Alternatively, a test compound is

combined with an <u>in vitro</u> or cell-free system comprising GCREC under conditions suitable for GCREC activity, and the assay is performed. In either of these assays, a test compound which modulates the activity of GCREC may do so indirectly and need not come in direct contact with the test compound. At least one and up to a plurality of test compounds may be screened.

In another embodiment, polynucleotides encoding GCREC or their mammalian homologs may be "knocked out" in an animal model system using homologous recombination in embryonic stem (ES) cells. Such techniques are well known in the art and are useful for the generation of animal models of human disease. (See, e.g., U.S. Patent Number 5,175,383 and U.S. Patent Number 5,767,337.) For example, mouse ES cells, such as the mouse 129/SvJ cell line, are derived from the early mouse embryo and grown in culture. The ES cells are transformed with a vector containing the gene of interest disrupted by a marker gene, e.g., the neomycin phosphotransferase gene (neo; Capecchi, M.R. (1989) Science 244:1288-1292). The vector integrates into the corresponding region of the host genome by homologous recombination. Alternatively, homologous recombination takes place using the Cre-loxP system to knockout a gene of interest in a tissue- or developmental stage-specific manner (Marth, J.D. (1996) Clin. Invest. 97:1999-2002; Wagner, K.U. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:4323-4330). Transformed ES cells are identified and microinjected into mouse cell blastocysts such as those from the C57BL/6 mouse strain. The blastocysts are surgically transferred to pseudopregnant dams, and the resulting chimeric progeny are genotyped and bred to produce heterozygous or homozygous strains. Transgenic animals thus generated may be tested with potential therapeutic or toxic agents.

Polynucleotides encoding GCREC may also be manipulated <u>in vitro</u> in ES cells derived from human blastocysts. Human ES cells have the potential to differentiate into at least eight separate cell lineages including endoderm, mesoderm, and ectodermal cell types. These cell lineages differentiate into, for example, neural cells, hematopoietic lineages, and cardiomyocytes (Thomson, J.A. et al. (1998) Science 282:1145-1147).

Polynucleotides encoding GCREC can also be used to create "knockin" humanized animals (pigs) or transgenic animals (mice or rats) to model human disease. With knockin technology, a region of a polynucleotide encoding GCREC is injected into animal ES cells, and the injected sequence integrates into the animal cell genome. Transformed cells are injected into blastulae, and the blastulae are implanted as described above. Transgenic progeny or inbred lines are studied and treated with potential pharmaceutical agents to obtain information on treatment of a human disease. Alternatively, a mammal inbred to overexpress GCREC, e.g., by secreting GCREC in its milk, may also serve as a convenient source of that protein (Janne, J. et al. (1998) Biotechnol. Annu. Rev. 4:55-74).

THERAPEUTICS

5

20

25

30

Chemical and structural similarity, e.g., in the context of sequences and motifs, exists

between regions of GCREC and G-protein coupled receptors. Therefore, GCREC appears to play a role in cell proliferative, neurological, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, autoimmune/inflammatory, and metabolic disorders, and viral infections. In the treatment of disorders associated with increased GCREC expression or activity, it is desirable to decrease the expression or activity of GCREC. In the treatment of disorders associated with decreased GCREC expression or activity, it is desirable to increase the expression or activity of GCREC.

Therefore, in one embodiment, GCREC or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of GCREC. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, a cell proliferative disorder such as actinic keratosis, arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, bursitis, cirrhosis, hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), myelofibrosis, paroxysmal noeturnal hemoglobinuria, polycythemia vera, psoriasis, primary thrombocythemia, and cancers including adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, thymus, thyroid, and uterus; a neurological disorder such as epilepsy, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, stroke, cerebral neoplasms, Alzheimer's disease, Pick's disease, Huntington's disease, dementia, Parkinson's disease and other extrapyramidal disorders, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other motor neuron disorders, progressive neural muscular atrophy, retinitis pigmentosa, hereditary ataxias, multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases, bacterial and viral meningitis, brain abscess, subdural empyema, epidural abscess, suppurative intracranial thrombophlebitis, myelitis and radiculitis, viral central nervous system disease, prion diseases including kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome, fatal familial insomnia, nutritional and metabolic diseases of the nervous system, neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, cerebelloretinal hemangioblastomatosis, encephalotrigeminal syndrome, mental retardation and other developmental disorders of the central nervous system, cerebral palsy, neuroskeletal disorders, autonomic nervous system disorders, cranial nerve disorders, spinal cord diseases, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular disorders, peripheral nervous system disorders, dermatomyositis and polymyositis, inherited, metabolic, endocrine, and toxic myopathies, myasthenia gravis, periodic paralysis, mental disorders including mood, anxiety, and schizophrenic disorders, seasonal affective disorder (SAD), akathesia, amnesia, catatonia, diabetic neuropathy, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, paranoid psychoses, postherpetic neuralgia, Tourette's disorder, progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, and familial frontotemporal dementia; a cardiovascular disorder such as arteriovenous fistula, atherosclerosis, hypertension, vasculitis, Raynaud's disease, aneurysms, arterial dissections, varicose veins, thrombophlebitis and phlebothrombosis, vascular

15

25

35

tumors, complications of thrombolysis, balloon angioplasty, vascular replacement, and coronary artery bypass graft surgery, congestive heart failure, ischemic heart disease, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, hypertensive heart disease, degenerative valvular heart disease, calcific aortic valve stenosis, congenitally bicuspid aortic valve, mitral annular calcification, mitral valve prolapse, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease, infective endocarditis, nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis, endocarditis of systemic lupus erythematosus, carcinoid heart disease, cardiomyopathy, myocarditis, pericarditis, neoplastic heart disease, congenital heart disease, and complications of cardiac transplantation; a gastrointestinal disorder such as dysphagia, peptic esophagitis, esophageal spasm, esophageal stricture, esophageal carcinoma, dyspepsia, indigestion, gastritis, gastric carcinoma, anorexia, nausea, emesis, gastroparesis, antral or pyloric edema, abdominal angina, 10 pyrosis, gastroenteritis, intestinal obstruction, infections of the intestinal tract, peptic ulcer, cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, cholestasis, pancreatitis, pancreatic carcinoma, biliary tract disease, hepatitis, hyperbilirubinemia, cirrhosis, passive congestion of the liver, hepatoma, infectious colitis, ulcerative colitis, ulcerative proctitis, Crohn's disease, Whipple's disease, Mallory-Weiss syndrome, colonic carcinoma, colonic obstruction, irritable bowel syndrome, short bowel syndrome, diarrhea, 15 constipation, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) enteropathy, jaundice, hepatic encephalopathy, hepatorenal syndrome, hepatic steatosis, hemochromatosis, Wilson's disease, alpha₁-antitrypsin deficiency, Reye's syndrome, primary sclerosing cholangitis, liver infarction, portal vein obstruction and thrombosis, centrilobular necrosis, peliosis hepatis, hepatic vein thrombosis, veno-occlusive disease, preeclampsia, eclampsia, acute fatty liver of pregnancy, intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, and hepatic tumors including nodular hyperplasias, adenomas, and carcinomas; an autoimmune/inflammatory disorder such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, 30 osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma; a metabolic disorder such as diabetes, 35

obesity, and osteoporosis; and an infection by a viral agent classified as adenovirus, arenavirus, bunyavirus, calicivirus, coronavirus, filovirus, hepadnavirus, herpesvirus, flavivirus, orthomyxovirus, parvovirus, papovavirus, paramyxovirus, picornavirus, poxvirus, reovirus, retrovirus, rhabdovirus, and tongavirus.

In another embodiment, a vector capable of expressing GCREC or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of GCREC including, but not limited to, those described above.

5

10

20

25

In a further embodiment, a composition comprising a substantially purified GCREC in conjunction with a suitable pharmaceutical carrier may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of GCREC including, but not limited to, those provided above.

In still another embodiment, an agonist which modulates the activity of GCREC may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of GCREC including, but not limited to, those listed above.

15 In a further embodiment, an antagonist of GCREC may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of GCREC. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, those cell proliferative, neurological, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, autoimmune/inflammatory, and metabolic disorders, and viral infections, described above. In one aspect, an antibody which specifically binds GCREC may be used directly as an antagonist or indirectly as a targeting or delivery mechanism for bringing a pharmaceutical agent to cells or tissues which express GCREC.

In an additional embodiment, a vector expressing the complement of the polynucleotide encoding GCREC may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of GCREC including, but not limited to, those described above.

In other embodiments, any of the proteins, antagonists, antibodies, agonists, complementary sequences, or vectors of the invention may be administered in combination with other appropriate therapeutic agents. Selection of the appropriate agents for use in combination therapy may be made by one of ordinary skill in the art, according to conventional pharmaceutical principles. The combination of therapeutic agents may act synergistically to effect the treatment or prevention of the various disorders described above. Using this approach, one may be able to achieve therapeutic efficacy with lower dosages of each agent, thus reducing the potential for adverse side effects.

An antagonist of GCREC may be produced using methods which are generally known in the art. In particular, purified GCREC may be used to produce antibodies or to screen libraries of pharmaceutical agents to identify those which specifically bind GCREC. Antibodies to GCREC may

also be generated using methods that are well known in the art. Such antibodies may include, but are not limited to, polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric, and single chain antibodies, Fab fragments, and fragments produced by a Fab expression library. Neutralizing antibodies (i.e., those which inhibit dimer formation) are generally preferred for therapeutic use.

5

20

25

30

For the production of antibodies, various hosts including goats, rabbits, rats, mice, humans, and others may be immunized by injection with GCREC or with any fragment or oligopeptide thereof which has immunogenic properties. Depending on the host species, various adjuvants may be used to increase immunological response. Such adjuvants include, but are not limited to, Freund's, mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, and surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, KLH, and dinitrophenol. Among adjuvants used in humans, BCG (bacilli Calmette-Guerin) and Corynebacterium parvum are especially preferable.

It is preferred that the oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments used to induce antibodies to GCREC have an amino acid sequence consisting of at least about 5 amino acids, and generally will consist of at least about 10 amino acids. It is also preferable that these oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments are identical to a portion of the amino acid sequence of the natural protein. Short stretches of GCREC amino acids may be fused with those of another protein, such as KLH, and antibodies to the chimeric molecule may be produced.

Monoclonal antibodies to GCREC may be prepared using any technique which provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture. These include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique, and the EBV-hybridoma technique. (See, e.g., Kohler, G. et al. (1975) Nature 256:495-497; Kozbor, D. et al. (1985) J. Immunol. Methods 81:31-42; Cote, R.J. et al. (1983) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 80:2026-2030; and Cole, S.P. et al. (1984) Mol. Cell Biol. 62:109-120.)

In addition, techniques developed for the production of "chimeric antibodies," such as the splicing of mouse antibody genes to human antibody genes to obtain a molecule with appropriate antigen specificity and biological activity, can be used. (See, e.g., Morrison, S.L. et al. (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:6851-6855; Neuberger, M.S. et al. (1984) Nature 312:604-608; and Takeda, S. et al. (1985) Nature 314:452-454.) Alternatively, techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies may be adapted, using methods known in the art, to produce GCREC-specific single chain antibodies. Antibodies with related specificity, but of distinct idiotypic composition, may be generated by chain shuffling from random combinatorial immunoglobulin libraries. (See, e.g., Burton, D.R. (1991) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:10134-10137.)

Antibodies may also be produced by inducing <u>in vivo</u> production in the lymphocyte population or by screening immunoglobulin libraries or panels of highly specific binding reagents as disclosed in

the literature. (See, e.g., Orlandi, R. et al. (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:3833-3837; Winter, G. et al. (1991) Nature 349:293-299.)

Antibody fragments which contain specific binding sites for GCREC may also be generated. For example, such fragments include, but are not limited to, $F(ab')_2$ fragments produced by pepsin digestion of the antibody molecule and Fab fragments generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of the $F(ab')_2$ fragments. Alternatively, Fab expression libraries may be constructed to allow rapid and easy identification of monoclonal Fab fragments with the desired specificity. (See, e.g., Huse, W.D. et al. (1989) Science 246:1275-1281.)

Various immunoassays may be used for screening to identify antibodies having the desired specificity. Numerous protocols for competitive binding or immunoradiometric assays using either polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies with established specificities are well known in the art. Such immunoassays_typically involve the measurement of complex formation between GCREC and its specific antibody. A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering GCREC epitopes is generally used, but a competitive binding assay may also be employed (Pound, supra).

10

15

20

25

30

Various methods such as Scatchard analysis in conjunction with radioimmunoassay techniques may be used to assess the affinity of antibodies for GCREC. Affinity is expressed as an association constant, K_a , which is defined as the molar concentration of GCREC-antibody complex divided by the molar concentrations of free antigen and free antibody under equilibrium conditions. The K_a determined for a preparation of polyclonal antibodies, which are heterogeneous in their affinities for multiple GCREC epitopes, represents the average affinity, or avidity, of the antibodies for GCREC. The K_a determined for a preparation of monoclonal antibodies, which are monospecific for a particular GCREC epitope, represents a true measure of affinity. High-affinity antibody preparations with K_a ranging from about 10^9 to 10^{12} L/mole are preferred for use in immunoassays in which the GCREC-antibody complex must withstand rigorous manipulations. Low-affinity antibody preparations with K_a ranging from about 10^6 to 10^7 L/mole are preferred for use in immunopurification and similar procedures which ultimately require dissociation of GCREC, preferably in active form, from the antibody (Catty, D. (1988) Antibodies, Volume I: A Practical Approach, IRL Press, Washington DC; Liddell, J.E. and A. Cryer (1991) A Practical Guide to Monoclonal Antibodies, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY).

The titer and avidity of polyclonal antibody preparations may be further evaluated to determine the quality and suitability of such preparations for certain downstream applications. For example, a polyclonal antibody preparation containing at least 1-2 mg specific antibody/ml, preferably 5-10 mg specific antibody/ml, is generally employed in procedures requiring precipitation of GCREC-antibody

PCT/US01/03455 WO 01/57085

complexes. Procedures for evaluating antibody specificity, titer, and avidity, and guidelines for antibody quality and usage in various applications, are generally available. (See, e.g., Catty, supra, and Coligan et al. supra.)

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding GCREC, or any fragment or complement thereof, may be used for therapeutic purposes. In one aspect, modifications of gene expression can be achieved by designing complementary sequences or antisense molecules (DNA, RNA, PNA, or modified oligonucleotides) to the coding or regulatory regions of the gene encoding GCREC. Such technology is well known in the art, and antisense oligonucleotides or larger fragments can be designed from various locations along the coding or control regions of sequences encoding GCREC.

(See, e.g., Agrawal, S., ed. (1996) Antisense Therapeutics, Humana Press Inc., Totawa NJ.)

10

15

20

In therapeutic use, any gene delivery system suitable for introduction of the antisense sequences into appropriate target cells can be used. Antisense sequences can be delivered intracellularly in the form of an expression plasmid which, upon transcription, produces a sequence complementary to at least a portion of the cellular sequence encoding the target protein. (See, e.g., Slater, J.E. et al. (1998) J. Allergy Cli. Immunol. 102(3):469-475; and Scanlon, K.J. et al. (1995) 9(13):1288-1296.) Antisense sequences can also be introduced intracellularly through the use of viral vectors, such as retrovirus and adeno-associated virus vectors. (See, e.g., Miller, A.D. (1990) Blood 76:271; Ausubel, supra; Uckert, W. and W. Walther (1994) Pharmacol. Ther. 63(3):323-347.) Other gene delivery mechanisms include liposome-derived systems, artificial viral envelopes, and other systems known in the art. (See, e.g., Rossi, J.J. (1995) Br. Med. Bull. 51(1):217-225; Boado, R.J. et al. (1998) J. Pharm. Sci. 87(11):1308-1315; and Morris, M.C. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25(14):2730-2736.)

In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotides encoding GCREC may be used for somatic or germline gene therapy. Gene therapy may be performed to (i) correct a genetic deficiency (e.g., in the cases of severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID)-X1 disease characterized by X-linked 25 inheritance (Cavazzana-Calvo, M. et al. (2000) Science 288:669-672), severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome associated with an inherited adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency (Blaese, R.M. et al. (1995) Science 270:475-480; Bordignon, C. et al. (1995) Science 270:470-475), cystic fibrosis (Zabner, J. et al. (1993) Cell 75:207-216; Crystal, R.G. et al. (1995) Hum. Gene Therapy 6:643-666; Crystal, R.G. et al. (1995) Hum. Gene Therapy 6:667-703), thalassamias, familial hypercholesterolemia, and hemophilia resulting from Factor VIII or Factor IX deficiencies (Crystal, R.G. (1995) Science 270:404-410; Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) Nature 389:239-242)), (ii) express a conditionally lethal gene product (e.g., in the case of cancers which result from unregulated cell proliferation), or (iii) express a protein which affords protection against intracellular parasites (e.g.,

against human retroviruses, such as human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (Baltimore, D. (1988)

Nature 335:395-396; Poeschla, E. et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 93:11395-11399),
hepatitis B or C virus (HBV, HCV); fungal parasites, such as <u>Candida albicans</u> and <u>Paracoccidioides</u>
<u>brasiliensis</u>; and protozoan parasites such as <u>Plasmodium falciparum</u> and <u>Trypanosoma cruzi</u>). In the
case where a genetic deficiency in GCREC expression or regulation causes disease, the expression of
GCREC from an appropriate population of transduced cells may alleviate the clinical manifestations
caused by the genetic deficiency.

In a further embodiment of the invention, diseases or disorders caused by deficiencies in GCREC are treated by constructing mammalian expression vectors encoding GCREC and introducing these vectors by mechanical means into GCREC-deficient cells. Mechanical transfer technologies for use with cells <u>in vivo</u> or <u>ex vitro</u> include (i) direct DNA microinjection into individual cells, (ii) ballistic gold particle delivery, (iii) liposome-mediated transfection, (iv) receptor-mediated-gene transfer, and (v) the use of DNA transposons (Morgan, R.A. and W.F. Anderson (1993) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 62:191-217; Ivics, Z. (1997) Cell 91:501-510; Boulay, J-L. and H. Récipon (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:445-450).

10

15

30

Expression vectors that may be effective for the expression of GCREC include, but are not limited to, the PCDNA 3.1, EPITAG, PRCCMV2, PREP, PVAX vectors (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), PCMV-SCRIPT, PCMV-TAG, PEGSH/PERV (Stratagene, La Jolla CA), and PTET-OFF, PTET-ON, PTRE2, PTRE2-LUC, PTK-HYG (Clontech, Palo Alto CA). GCREC may be expressed using (i) a constitutively active promoter, (e.g., from cytomegalovirus (CMV), Rous sarcoma virus (RSV), SV40 virus, thymidine kinase (TK), or β-actin genes), (ii) an inducible promoter (e.g., the tetracycline-regulated promoter (Gossen, M. and H. Bujard (1992) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:5547-5551; Gossen, M. et al. (1995) Science 268:1766-1769; Rossi, F.M.V. and H.M. Blau (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:451-456), commercially available in the T-REX plasmid (Invitrogen)); the ecdysone-inducible promoter (available in the plasmids PVGRXR and PIND; Invitrogen); the FK506/rapamycin inducible promoter; or the RU486/mifepristone inducible promoter (Rossi, F.M.V. and Blau, H.M. supra)), or (iii) a tissue-specific promoter or the native promoter of the endogenous gene encoding GCREC from a normal individual.

Commercially available liposome transformation kits (e.g., the PERFECT LIPID TRANSFECTION KIT, available from Invitrogen) allow one with ordinary skill in the art to deliver polynucleotides to target cells in culture and require minimal effort to optimize experimental parameters. In the alternative, transformation is performed using the calcium phosphate method (Graham, F.L. and A.J. Eb (1973) Virology 52:456-467), or by electroporation (Neumann, E. et al. (1982) EMBO J. 1:841-845). The introduction of DNA to primary cells requires modification of these

standardized mammalian transfection protocols.

25

30

In another embodiment of the invention, diseases or disorders caused by genetic defects with respect to GCREC expression are treated by constructing a retrovirus vector consisting of (i) the polynucleotide encoding GCREC under the control of an independent promoter or the retrovirus long terminal repeat (LTR) promoter, (ii) appropriate RNA packaging signals, and (iii) a Rev-responsive element (RRE) along with additional retrovirus cis-acting RNA sequences and coding sequences required for efficient vector propagation. Retrovirus vectors (e.g., PFB and PFBNEO) are commercially available (Stratagene) and are based on published data (Riviere, I. et al. (1995) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92:6733-6737), incorporated by reference herein. The vector is propagated in an appropriate vector producing cell line (VPCL) that expresses an envelope gene with a tropism for receptors on the target cells or a promiscuous envelope protein such as VSVg (Armentano, D. et al. (1987) J. Virol. 61:1647-1650; Bender, M.A. et al. (1987) J. Virol. 61:1639-1646; Adam, M.A. and A.D. Miller (1988) J. Virol. 62:3802-3806; Dull, T. et al. (1998) J. Virol. 72:8463-8471; Zufferey, R. et al. (1998) J. Virol. 72:9873-9880). U.S. Patent Number 5,910,434 to Rigg ("Method for obtaining retrovirus packaging cell lines producing high transducing efficiency retroviral supernatant") discloses a method for obtaining retrovirus packaging cell lines and is hereby incorporated by reference. Propagation of retrovirus vectors, transduction of a population of cells (e.g., CD4+ T-cells), and the return of transduced cells to a patient are procedures well known to persons skilled in the art of gene therapy and have been well documented (Ranga, U. et al. (1997) J. Virol. 71:7020-7029; Bauer, G. et al. (1997) Blood 89:2259-2267; Bonyhadi, M.L. (1997) J. Virol. 71:4707-4716; Ranga, U. et al. (1998) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95:1201-1206; Su, L. (1997) Blood 89:2283-2290).

In the alternative, an adenovirus-based gene therapy delivery system is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding GCREC to cells which have one or more genetic abnormalities with respect to the expression of GCREC. The construction and packaging of adenovirus-based vectors are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art. Replication defective adenovirus vectors have proven to be versatile for importing genes encoding immunoregulatory proteins into intact islets in the pancreas (Csete, M.E. et al. (1995) Transplantation 27:263-268). Potentially useful adenoviral vectors are described in U.S. Patent Number 5,707,618 to Armentano ("Adenovirus vectors for gene therapy"), hereby incorporated by reference. For adenoviral vectors, see also Antinozzi, P.A. et al. (1999) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 19:511-544 and Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) Nature 18:389:239-242, both incorporated by reference herein.

In another alternative, a herpes-based, gene therapy delivery system is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding GCREC to target cells which have one or more genetic abnormalities with respect to the expression of GCREC. The use of herpes simplex virus (HSV)-based vectors may be

especially valuable for introducing GCREC to cells of the central nervous system, for which HSV has a tropism. The construction and packaging of herpes-based vectors are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art. A replication-competent herpes simplex virus (HSV) type 1-based vector has been used to deliver a reporter gene to the eyes of primates (Liu, X. et al. (1999) Exp. Eye Res. 169:385-395). The construction of a HSV-1 virus vector has also been disclosed in detail in U.S. Patent Number 5,804,413 to DeLuca ("Herpes simplex virus strains for gene transfer"), which is hereby incorporated by reference. U.S. Patent Number 5,804,413 teaches the use of recombinant HSV d92 which consists of a genome containing at least one exogenous gene to be transferred to a cell under the control of the appropriate promoter for purposes including human gene therapy. Also taught by this patent are the construction and use of recombinant HSV strains deleted for ICP4, ICP27 and ICP22. For HSV vectors, see also Goins, W.F. et al. (1999) J. Virol. 73:519-532 and Xu, H. et al. (1994) Dev. Biol. 163:152-161, hereby incorporated by reference. The manipulation of cloned herpesvirus sequences, the generation of recombinant virus following the transfection of multiple plasmids containing different segments of the large herpesvirus genomes, the growth and propagation of herpesvirus, and the infection of cells with herpesvirus are techniques well known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

15

In another alternative, an alphavirus (positive, single-stranded RNA virus) vector is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding GCREC to target cells. The biology of the prototypic alphavirus, Semliki Forest Virus (SFV), has been studied extensively and gene transfer vectors have been based on the SFV genome (Garoff, H. and K.-J. Li (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:464-469). During alphavirus RNA replication, a subgenomic RNA is generated that normally encodes the viral capsid proteins. This subgenomic RNA replicates to higher levels than the full length genomic RNA, resulting in the overproduction of capsid proteins relative to the viral proteins with enzymatic activity (e.g., protease and polymerase). Similarly, inserting the coding sequence for GCREC into the alphavirus genome in place of the capsid-coding region results in the production of a large number of GCRECcoding RNAs and the synthesis of high levels of GCREC in vector transduced cells. While alphavirus infection is typically associated with cell lysis within a few days, the ability to establish a persistent infection in hamster normal kidney cells (BHK-21) with a variant of Sindbis virus (SIN) indicates that the lytic replication of alphaviruses can be altered to suit the needs of the gene therapy application. (Dryga, S.A. et al. (1997) Virology 228:74-83). The wide host range of alphaviruses will allow the introduction of GCREC into a variety of cell types. The specific transduction of a subset of cells in a population may require the sorting of cells prior to transduction. The methods of manipulating infectious cDNA clones of alphaviruses, performing alphavirus cDNA and RNA transfections, and performing alphavirus infections, are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art.

Oligonucleotides derived from the transcription initiation site, e.g., between about positions -10 and +10 from the start site, may also be employed to inhibit gene expression. Similarly, inhibition can be achieved using triple helix base-pairing methodology. Triple helix pairing is useful because it causes inhibition of the ability of the double helix to open sufficiently for the binding of polymerases, transcription factors, or regulatory molecules. Recent therapeutic advances using triplex DNA have been described in the literature. (See, e.g., Gee, J.E. et al. (1994) in Huber, B.E. and B.I. Carr, Molecular and Immunologic Approaches, Futura Publishing, Mt. Kisco NY, pp. 163-177.) A complementary sequence or antisense molecule may also be designed to block translation of mRNA by preventing the transcript from binding to ribosomes.

Ribozymes, enzymatic RNA molecules, may also be used to catalyze the specific cleavage of RNA. The mechanism of ribozyme action involves sequence-specific hybridization of the ribozyme molecule to complementary target RNA, followed by endonucleolytic cleavage. For example, engineered hammerhead motif ribozyme molecules may specifically and efficiently catalyze endonucleolytic cleavage of sequences encoding GCREC.

10

15

20

25

30

Specific ribozyme cleavage sites within any potential RNA target are initially identified by scanning the target molecule for ribozyme cleavage sites, including the following sequences: GUA, GUU, and GUC. Once identified, short RNA sequences of between 15 and 20 ribonucleotides, corresponding to the region of the target gene containing the cleavage site, may be evaluated for secondary structural features which may render the oligonucleotide inoperable. The suitability of candidate targets may also be evaluated by testing accessibility to hybridization with complementary oligonucleotides using ribonuclease protection assays.

Complementary ribonucleic acid molecules and ribozymes of the invention may be prepared by any method known in the art for the synthesis of nucleic acid molecules. These include techniques for chemically synthesizing oligonucleotides such as solid phase phosphoramidite chemical synthesis. Alternatively, RNA molecules may be generated by in vitro and in vivo transcription of DNA sequences encoding GCREC. Such DNA sequences may be incorporated into a wide variety of vectors with suitable RNA polymerase promoters such as T7 or SP6. Alternatively, these cDNA constructs that synthesize complementary RNA, constitutively or inducibly, can be introduced into cell lines, cells, or tissues.

RNA molecules may be modified to increase intracellular stability and half-life. Possible modifications include, but are not limited to, the addition of flanking sequences at the 5' and/or 3' ends of the molecule, or the use of phosphorothioate or 2' O-methyl rather than phosphodiesterase linkages within the backbone of the molecule. This concept is inherent in the production of PNAs and can be extended in all of these molecules by the inclusion of nontraditional bases such as inosine, queosine, and

wybutosine, as well as acetyl-, methyl-, thio-, and similarly modified forms of adenine, cytidine, guanine, thymine, and uridine which are not as easily recognized by endogenous endonucleases.

An additional embodiment of the invention encompasses a method for screening for a compound which is effective in altering expression of a polynucleotide encoding GCREC. Compounds which may be effective in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide may include, but are not limited to, oligonucleotides, antisense oligonucleotides, triple helix-forming oligonucleotides, transcription factors and other polypeptide transcriptional regulators, and non-macromolecular chemical entities which are capable of interacting with specific polynucleotide sequences. Effective compounds may alter polynucleotide expression by acting as either inhibitors or promoters of polynucleotide expression. Thus, in the treatment of disorders associated with increased GCREC expression or activity, a compound which specifically inhibits expression of the polynucleotide encoding GCREC may be therapeutically useful, and in the treament of disorders associated with decreased GCREC expression or activity, a compound which specifically promotes expression of the polynucleotide encoding GCREC may be therapeutically useful.

15

25

30

At least one, and up to a plurality, of test compounds may be screened for effectiveness in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide. A test compound may be obtained by any method commonly known in the art, including chemical modification of a compound known to be effective in altering polynucleotide expression; selection from an existing, commercially-available or proprietary library of naturally-occurring or non-natural chemical compounds; rational design of a compound based on chemical and/or structural properties of the target polynucleotide; and selection from a library of chemical compounds created combinatorially or randomly. A sample comprising a polynucleotide encoding GCREC is exposed to at least one test compound thus obtained. The sample may comprise, for example, an intact or permeabilized cell, or an in vitro cell-free or reconstituted biochemical system. Alterations in the expression of a polynucleotide encoding GCREC are assayed by any method commonly known in the art. Typically, the expression of a specific nucleotide is detected by hybridization with a probe having a nucleotide sequence complementary to the sequence of the polynucleotide encoding GCREC. The amount of hybridization may be quantified, thus forming the basis for a comparison of the expression of the polynucleotide both with and without exposure to one or more test compounds. Detection of a change in the expression of a polynucleotide exposed to a test compound indicates that the test compound is effective in altering the expression of the polynucleotide. A screen for a compound effective in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide can be carried out, for example, using a Schizosaccharomyces pombe gene expression system (Atkins, D. et al. (1999) U.S. Patent No. 5,932,435; Arndt, G.M. et al. (2000) Nucleic Acids Res. 28:E15) or a human cell line such as HeLa cell (Clarke, M.L. et al. (2000) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 268:8-13). A particular embodiment of the present invention involves screening a

combinatorial library of oligonucleotides (such as deoxyribonucleotides, ribonucleotides, peptide nucleic acids, and modified oligonucleotides) for antisense activity against a specific polynucleotide sequence (Bruice, T.W. et al. (1997) U.S. Patent No. 5,686,242; Bruice, T.W. et al. (2000) U.S. Patent No. 6,022,691).

5

10

15

20

25

30

Many methods for introducing vectors into cells or tissues are available and equally suitable for use <u>in vivo</u>, <u>in vitro</u>, and <u>ex vivo</u>. For <u>ex vivo</u> therapy, vectors may be introduced into stem cells taken from the patient and clonally propagated for autologous transplant back into that same patient. Delivery by transfection, by liposome injections, or by polycationic amino polymers may be achieved using methods which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Goldman, C.K. et al. (1997) Nat. Biotechnol. 15:462-466.)

Any of the therapeutic methods described above may be applied to any subject in need of such therapy, including, for example, mammals such as humans, dogs, cats, cows, horses, rabbits, and monkeys.

An additional embodiment of the invention relates to the administration of a composition which generally comprises an active ingredient formulated with a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. Excipients may include, for example, sugars, starches, celluloses, gums, and proteins. Various formulations are commonly known and are thoroughly discussed in the latest edition of Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (Maack Publishing, Easton PA). Such compositions may consist of GCREC, antibodies to GCREC, and mimetics, agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of GCREC.

The compositions utilized in this invention may be administered by any number of routes including, but not limited to, oral, intravenous, intramuscular, intra-arterial, intramedullary, intrathecal, intraventricular, pulmonary, transdermal, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intranasal, enteral, topical, sublingual, or rectal means.

Compositions for pulmonary administration may be prepared in liquid or dry powder form. These compositions are generally aerosolized immediately prior to inhalation by the patient. In the case of small molecules (e.g. traditional low molecular weight organic drugs), aerosol delivery of fast-acting formulations is well-known in the art. In the case of macromolecules (e.g. larger peptides and proteins), recent developments in the field of pulmonary delivery via the alveolar region of the lung have enabled the practical delivery of drugs such as insulin to blood circulation (see, e.g., Patton, J.S. et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,997,848). Pulmonary delivery has the advantage of administration without needle injection, and obviates the need for potentially toxic penetration enhancers.

Compositions suitable for use in the invention include compositions wherein the active ingredients are contained in an effective amount to achieve the intended purpose. The determination of an effective dose is well within the capability of those skilled in the art.

Specialized forms of compositions may be prepared for direct intracellular delivery of macromolecules comprising GCREC or fragments thereof. For example, liposome preparations containing a cell-impermeable macromolecule may promote cell fusion and intracellular delivery of the macromolecule. Alternatively, GCREC or a fragment thereof may be joined to a short cationic Nterminal portion from the HIV Tat-1 protein. Fusion proteins thus generated have been found to transduce into the cells of all tissues, including the brain, in a mouse model system (Schwarze, S.R. et al. (1999) Science 285:1569-1572).

For any compound, the therapeutically effective dose can be estimated initially either in cell culture assays, e.g., of neoplastic cells, or in animal models such as mice, rats, rabbits, dogs, monkeys, or pigs. An animal model may also be used to determine the appropriate concentration range and route of administration. Such information can then be used to determine useful doses and routes for administration in humans.

A therapeutically effective dose refers to that amount of active ingredient, for example GCREC or fragments thereof, antibodies of GCREC, and agonists, antagonists or inhibitors of GCREC, which ameliorates the symptoms or condition. Therapeutic efficacy and toxicity may be determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or with experimental animals, such as by calculating the ED_{50} (the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population) or LD_{50} (the dose lethal to 50% of the population) statistics. The dose ratio of toxic to therapeutic effects is the therapeutic index, which can be expressed as the LD_{50}/ED_{50} ratio. Compositions which exhibit large 20 therapeutic indices are preferred. The data obtained from cell culture assays and animal studies are used to formulate a range of dosage for human use. The dosage contained in such compositions is preferably within a range of circulating concentrations that includes the ED₅₀ with little or no toxicity. The dosage varies within this range depending upon the dosage form employed, the sensitivity of the patient, and the route of administration.

15

25

The exact dosage will be determined by the practitioner, in light of factors related to the subject requiring treatment. Dosage and administration are adjusted to provide sufficient levels of the active moiety or to maintain the desired effect. Factors which may be taken into account include the severity of the disease state, the general health of the subject, the age, weight, and gender of the subject, time and frequency of administration, drug combination(s), reaction sensitivities, and response to therapy. Long-acting compositions may be administered every 3 to 4 days, every week, or biweekly depending on the half-life and clearance rate of the particular formulation.

Normal dosage amounts may vary from about 0.1 μ g to 100,000 μ g, up to a total dose of about 1 gram, depending upon the route of administration. Guidance as to particular dosages and methods of delivery is provided in the literature and generally available to practitioners in the art.

Those skilled in the art will employ different formulations for nucleotides than for proteins or their inhibitors. Similarly, delivery of polynucleotides or polypeptides will be specific to particular cells, conditions, locations, etc.

DIAGNOSTICS

5

10

15

20

25

30

In another embodiment, antibodies which specifically bind GCREC may be used for the diagnosis of disorders characterized by expression of GCREC, or in assays to monitor patients being treated with GCREC or agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of GCREC. Antibodies useful for diagnostic purposes may be prepared in the same manner as described above for therapeutics. Diagnostic assays for GCREC include methods which utilize the antibody and a label to detect GCREC in human body fluids or in extracts of cells or tissues. The antibodies may be used with or without modification, and may be labeled by covalent or non-covalent attachment of a reporter molecule. A wide variety of reporter molecules, several of which are described above, are known in the art and may be used.

A variety of protocols for measuring GCREC, including ELISAs, RIAs, and FACS, are known in the art and provide a basis for diagnosing altered or abnormal levels of GCREC expression. Normal or standard values for GCREC expression are established by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal mammalian subjects, for example, human subjects, with antibodies to GCREC under conditions suitable for complex formation. The amount of standard complex formation may be quantitated by various methods, such as photometric means. Quantities of GCREC expressed in subject, control, and disease samples from biopsied tissues are compared with the standard values. Deviation between standard and subject values establishes the parameters for diagnosing disease.

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding GCREC may be used for diagnostic purposes. The polynucleotides which may be used include oligonucleotide sequences, complementary RNA and DNA molecules, and PNAs. The polynucleotides may be used to detect and quantify gene expression in biopsied tissues in which expression of GCREC may be correlated with disease. The diagnostic assay may be used to determine absence, presence, and excess expression of GCREC, and to monitor regulation of GCREC levels during therapeutic intervention.

In one aspect, hybridization with PCR probes which are capable of detecting polynucleotide sequences, including genomic sequences, encoding GCREC or closely related molecules may be used to identify nucleic acid sequences which encode GCREC. The specificity of the probe, whether it is made from a highly specific region, e.g., the 5' regulatory region, or from a less specific region, e.g., a conserved motif, and the stringency of the hybridization or amplification will determine whether the probe identifies only naturally occurring sequences encoding GCREC, allelic variants, or related sequences.

Probes may also be used for the detection of related sequences, and may have at least 50% sequence identity to any of the GCREC encoding sequences. The hybridization probes of the subject invention may be DNA or RNA and may be derived from the sequence of SEQ ID NO:22-42 or from genomic sequences including promoters, enhancers, and introns of the GCREC gene.

5

10

15

20

Means for producing specific hybridization probes for DNAs encoding GCREC include the cloning of polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC or GCREC derivatives into vectors for the production of mRNA probes. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes <u>in vitro</u> by means of the addition of the appropriate RNA polymerases and the appropriate labeled nucleotides. Hybridization probes may be labeled by a variety of reporter groups, for example, by radionuclides such as ³²P or ³⁵S, or by enzymatic labels, such as alkaline phosphatase coupled to the probe via avidin/biotin coupling systems, and the like.

Polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC-may be used-for the diagnosis of disorders associated with expression of GCREC. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, a cell proliferative disorder such as actinic keratosis, arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, bursitis, cirrhosis, hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), myelofibrosis, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, polycythemia vera, psoriasis, primary thrombocythemia, and cancers including adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, thymus, thyroid, and uterus; a neurological disorder such as epilepsy, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, stroke, cerebral neoplasms, Alzheimer's disease, Pick's disease, Huntington's disease, dementia, Parkinson's disease and other extrapyramidal disorders, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other motor neuron disorders, progressive neural muscular atrophy, retinitis pigmentosa, hereditary ataxias, multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases, bacterial and viral meningitis, brain abscess, subdural empyema, epidural abscess, suppurative intracranial thrombophlebitis, myelitis and radiculitis, viral central nervous system disease, prion diseases including kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome, fatal familial insomnia, nutritional and metabolic diseases of the nervous system, neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, cerebelloretinal hemangioblastomatosis, encephalotrigeminal syndrome, mental retardation and other developmental disorders of the central nervous system, cerebral palsy, neuroskeletal disorders, autonomic nervous system disorders, cranial nerve disorders, spinal cord diseases, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular disorders, peripheral nervous system disorders, dermatomyositis and polymyositis, inherited, metabolic, endocrine, and toxic myopathies, myasthenia gravis, periodic paralysis, mental disorders including

PCT/US01/03455 WO 01/57085

mood, anxiety, and schizophrenic disorders, seasonal affective disorder (SAD), akathesia, amnesia, catatonia, diabetic neuropathy, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, paranoid psychoses, postherpetic neuralgia, Tourette's disorder, progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, and familial frontotemporal dementia; a cardiovascular disorder such as arteriovenous fistula, atherosclerosis, hypertension, vasculitis, Raynaud's disease, aneurysms, arterial dissections, varicose veins, thrombophlebitis and phlebothrombosis, vascular tumors, complications of thrombolysis, balloon angioplasty, vascular replacement, and coronary artery bypass graft surgery, congestive heart failure, ischemic heart disease, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, hypertensive heart disease, degenerative valvular heart disease, calcific aortic valve stenosis, congenitally bicuspid aortic valve, mitral annular calcification, mitral valve prolapse, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease, infective endocarditis, nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis, endocarditis of systemic lupus erythematosus, carcinoid heart disease, cardiomyopathy, myocarditis, pericarditis, neoplastic heart disease, congenital heart disease, and complications of cardiac transplantation; a gastrointestinal disorder such as dysphagia, peptic esophagitis, esophageal spasm, esophageal stricture, esophageal carcinoma, dyspepsia, indigestion, gastritis, gastric carcinoma, anorexia, nausea, emesis, 15 gastroparesis, antral or pyloric edema, abdominal angina, pyrosis, gastroenteritis, intestinal obstruction, infections of the intestinal tract, peptic ulcer, cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, cholestasis, pancreatitis, pancreatic carcinoma, biliary tract disease, hepatitis, hyperbilirubinemia, cirrhosis, passive congestion of the liver, hepatoma, infectious colitis, ulcerative colitis, ulcerative proctitis, Crohn's disease, Whipple's disease, Mallory-Weiss syndrome, colonic carcinoma, colonic 20 obstruction, irritable bowel syndrome, short bowel syndrome, diarrhea, constipation, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) enteropathy, jaundice, hepatic encephalopathy, hepatorenal syndrome, hepatic steatosis, hemochromatosis, Wilson's disease, alpha₁antitrypsin deficiency, Reye's syndrome, primary sclerosing cholangitis, liver infarction, portal vein obstruction and thrombosis, centrilobular necrosis, peliosis hepatis, hepatic vein thrombosis, venoocclusive disease, preeclampsia, eclampsia, acute fatty liver of pregnancy, intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, and hepatic tumors including nodular hyperplasias, adenomas, and carcinomas; an autoimmune/inflammatory disorder such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis,

35

myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma; a metabolic disorder such as diabetes, obesity, and osteoporosis; and an infection by a viral agent classified as adenovirus, arenavirus, bunyavirus, calicivirus, coronavirus, filovirus, hepadnavirus, herpesvirus, flavivirus, orthomyxovirus, parvovirus, papovavirus, paramyxovirus, picornavirus, poxvirus, recovirus, retrovirus, rhabdovirus, and tongavirus. The polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC may be used in Southern or northern analysis, dot blot, or other membrane-based technologies; in-PCR technologies; in dipstick, pin, and multiformat ELISA-like assays; and in microarrays utilizing fluids or tissues from patients to detect altered GCREC expression. Such qualitative or quantitative methods are well known in the art.

In a particular aspect, the nucleotide sequences encoding GCREC may be useful in assays that detect the presence of associated disorders, particularly those mentioned above. The nucleotide sequences encoding GCREC may be labeled by standard methods and added to a fluid or tissue sample from a patient under conditions suitable for the formation of hybridization complexes. After a suitable incubation period, the sample is washed and the signal is quantified and compared with a standard value. If the amount of signal in the patient sample is significantly altered in comparison to a control sample then the presence of altered levels of nucleotide sequences encoding GCREC in the sample indicates the presence of the associated disorder. Such assays may also be used to evaluate the efficacy of a particular therapeutic treatment regimen in animal studies, in clinical trials, or to monitor the treatment of an individual patient.

15

25

30

In order to provide a basis for the diagnosis of a disorder associated with expression of GCREC, a normal or standard profile for expression is established. This may be accomplished by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal subjects, either animal or human, with a sequence, or a fragment thereof, encoding GCREC, under conditions suitable for hybridization or amplification. Standard hybridization may be quantified by comparing the values obtained from normal subjects with values from an experiment in which a known amount of a substantially purified polynucleotide is used. Standard values obtained in this manner may be compared with values obtained from samples from patients who are symptomatic for a disorder. Deviation from standard values is used to establish the presence of a disorder.

Once the presence of a disorder is established and a treatment protocol is initiated, hybridization assays may be repeated on a regular basis to determine if the level of expression in the

patient begins to approximate that which is observed in the normal subject. The results obtained from successive assays may be used to show the efficacy of treatment over a period ranging from several days to months.

With respect to cancer, the presence of an abnormal amount of transcript (either under- or overexpressed) in biopsied tissue from an individual may indicate a predisposition for the development of the disease, or may provide a means for detecting the disease prior to the appearance of actual clinical symptoms. A more definitive diagnosis of this type may allow health professionals to employ preventative measures or aggressive treatment earlier thereby preventing the development or further progression of the cancer.

10

30

Additional diagnostic uses for oligonucleotides designed from the sequences encoding GCREC may involve the use of PCR. These oligomers may be chemically synthesized, generated enzymatically, or produced in vitro. Oligomers will preferably contain a fragment of a polynucleotide encoding GCREC, or a fragment of a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide encoding GCREC, and will be employed under optimized conditions for identification of a specific gene or condition. Oligomers may also be employed under less stringent conditions for detection or quantification of closely related DNA or RNA sequences.

In a particular aspect, oligonucleotide primers derived from the polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC may be used to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs). SNPs are substitutions, insertions and deletions that are a frequent cause of inherited or acquired genetic disease in humans. Methods of SNP detection include, but are not limited to, single-stranded conformation polymorphism (SSCP) and fluorescent SSCP (fSSCP) methods. In SSCP, oligonucleotide primers derived from the polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC are used to amplify DNA using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). The DNA may be derived, for example, from diseased or normal tissue, biopsy samples, bodily fluids, and the like. SNPs in the DNA cause differences in the secondary and tertiary structures of PCR products in single-stranded form, and these differences are detectable using gel electrophoresis in non-denaturing gels. In fSCCP, the oligonucleotide primers are fluorescently labeled, which allows detection of the amplimers in high-throughput equipment such as DNA sequencing machines. Additionally, sequence database analysis methods, termed in silico SNP (isSNP), are capable of identifying polymorphisms by comparing the sequence of individual overlapping DNA fragments which assemble into a common consensus sequence. These computerbased methods filter out sequence variations due to laboratory preparation of DNA and sequencing errors using statistical models and automated analyses of DNA sequence chromatograms. In the alternative, SNPs may be detected and characterized by mass spectrometry using, for example, the high throughput MASSARRAY system (Sequenom, Inc., San Diego CA).

Methods which may also be used to quantify the expression of GCREC include radiolabeling or biotinylating nucleotides, coamplification of a control nucleic acid, and interpolating results from standard curves. (See, e.g., Melby, P.C. et al. (1993) J. Immunol. Methods 159:235-244; Duplaa, C. et al. (1993) Anal. Biochem. 212:229-236.) The speed of quantitation of multiple samples may be accelerated by running the assay in a high-throughput format where the oligomer or polynucleotide of interest is presented in various dilutions and a spectrophotometric or colorimetric response gives rapid quantitation.

In further embodiments, oligonucleotides or longer fragments derived from any of the polynucleotide sequences described herein may be used as elements on a microarray. The microarray can be used in transcript imaging techniques which monitor the relative expression levels of large numbers of genes simultaneously as described below. The microarray may also be used to identify genetic variants, mutations, and polymorphisms. This information may be used to determine gene function, to understand the genetic basis of a disorder, to diagnose a disorder, to monitor progression/regression of disease as a function of gene expression, and to develop and monitor the activities of therapeutic agents in the treatment of disease. In particular, this information may be used to develop a pharmacogenomic profile of a patient in order to select the most appropriate and effective treatment regimen for that patient. For example, therapeutic agents which are highly effective and display the fewest side effects may be selected for a patient based on his/her pharmacogenomic profile.

10

15

20

In another embodiment, GCREC, fragments of GCREC, or antibodies specific for GCREC may be used as elements on a microarray. The microarray may be used to monitor or measure protein-protein interactions, drug-target interactions, and gene expression profiles, as described above.

A particular embodiment relates to the use of the polynucleotides of the present invention to generate a transcript image of a tissue or cell type. A transcript image represents the global pattern of gene expression by a particular tissue or cell type. Global gene expression patterns are analyzed by quantifying the number of expressed genes and their relative abundance under given conditions and at a given time. (See Seilhamer et al., "Comparative Gene Transcript Analysis," U.S. Patent Number 5,840,484, expressly incorporated by reference herein.) Thus a transcript image may be generated by hybridizing the polynucleotides of the present invention or their complements to the totality of transcripts or reverse transcripts of a particular tissue or cell type. In one embodiment, the hybridization takes place in high-throughput format, wherein the polynucleotides of the present invention or their complements comprise a subset of a plurality of elements on a microarray. The resultant transcript image would provide a profile of gene activity.

Transcript images may be generated using transcripts isolated from tissues, cell lines, biopsies, or other biological samples. The transcript image may thus reflect gene expression in vivo, as in the

case of a tissue or biopsy sample, or in vitro, as in the case of a cell line.

Transcript images which profile the expression of the polynucleotides of the present invention may also be used in conjunction with in vitro model systems and preclinical evaluation of pharmaceuticals, as well as toxicological testing of industrial and naturally-occurring environmental compounds. All compounds induce characteristic gene expression patterns, frequently termed molecular fingerprints or toxicant signatures, which are indicative of mechanisms of action and toxicity (Nuwaysir, E.F. et al. (1999) Mol. Carcinog. 24:153-159; Steiner, S. and N.L. Anderson (2000) Toxicol. Lett. 112-113:467-471, expressly incorporated by reference herein). If a test compound has a signature similar to that of a compound with known toxicity, it is likely to share those toxic properties. These fingerprints or signatures are most useful and refined when they contain expression information 10 from a large number of genes and gene families. Ideally, a genome-wide measurement of expression provides the highest quality signature. Even genes whose expression is not altered by any tested compounds are important as well, as the levels of expression of these genes are used to normalize the rest of the expression data. The normalization procedure is useful for comparison of expression data after treatment with different compounds. While the assignment of gene function to elements of a 15 toxicant signature aids in interpretation of toxicity mechanisms, knowledge of gene function is not necessary for the statistical matching of signatures which leads to prediction of toxicity. (See, for example, Press Release 00-02 from the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, released February 29, 2000, available at http://www.niehs.nih.gov/oc/news/toxchip.htm.) Therefore, it is important and desirable in toxicological screening using toxicant signatures to include all expressed 20 gene sequences.

In one embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound. Nucleic acids that are expressed in the treated biological sample are hybridized with one or more probes specific to the polynucleotides of the present invention, so that transcript levels corresponding to the polynucleotides of the present invention may be quantified. The transcript levels in the treated biological sample are compared with levels in an untreated biological sample. Differences in the transcript levels between the two samples are indicative of a toxic response caused by the test compound in the treated sample.

25

30

Another particular embodiment relates to the use of the polypeptide sequences of the present invention to analyze the proteome of a tissue or cell type. The term proteome refers to the global pattern of protein expression in a particular tissue or cell type. Each protein component of a proteome can be subjected individually to further analysis. Proteome expression patterns, or profiles, are analyzed by quantifying the number of expressed proteins and their relative abundance under given conditions and at a given time. A profile of a cell's proteome may thus be generated by separating and

analyzing the polypeptides of a particular tissue or cell type. In one embodiment, the separation is achieved using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis, in which proteins from a sample are separated by isoelectric focusing in the first dimension, and then according to molecular weight by sodium dodecyl sulfate slab gel electrophoresis in the second dimension (Steiner and Anderson, <u>supra</u>). The proteins are visualized in the gel as discrete and uniquely positioned spots, typically by staining the gel with an agent such as Coomassie Blue or silver or fluorescent stains. The optical density of each protein spot is generally proportional to the level of the protein in the sample. The optical densities of equivalently positioned protein spots from different samples, for example, from biological samples either treated or untreated with a test compound or therapeutic agent, are compared to identify any changes in protein spot density related to the treatment. The proteins in the spots are partially sequenced using, for example, standard methods employing chemical or enzymatic cleavage followed by mass spectrometry. The identity of the protein in a spot may be determined by comparing its partial sequence, preferably of at least 5 contiguous amino acid residues, to the polypeptide sequences of the present invention. In some cases, further sequence data may be obtained for definitive protein identification.

10

15

20

25

30

A proteomic profile may also be generated using antibodies specific for GCREC to quantify the levels of GCREC expression. In one embodiment, the antibodies are used as elements on a microarray, and protein expression levels are quantified by exposing the microarray to the sample and detecting the levels of protein bound to each array element (Lueking, A. et al. (1999) Anal. Biochem. 270:103-111; Mendoze, L.G. et al. (1999) Biotechniques 27:778-788). Detection may be performed by a variety of methods known in the art, for example, by reacting the proteins in the sample with a thiol- or amino-reactive fluorescent compound and detecting the amount of fluorescence bound at each array element.

Toxicant signatures at the proteome level are also useful for toxicological screening, and should be analyzed in parallel with toxicant signatures at the transcript level. There is a poor correlation between transcript and protein abundances for some proteins in some tissues (Anderson, N.L. and J. Seilhamer (1997) Electrophoresis 18:533-537), so proteome toxicant signatures may be useful in the analysis of compounds which do not significantly affect the transcript image, but which alter the proteomic profile. In addition, the analysis of transcripts in body fluids is difficult, due to rapid degradation of mRNA, so proteomic profiling may be more reliable and informative in such cases.

In another embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing proteins with the test compound. Proteins that are expressed in the treated biological sample are separated so that the amount of each protein can be quantified. The amount of each protein is compared to the amount of the corresponding protein in an untreated biological sample. A difference in the amount of protein between the two samples is indicative of a toxic response to the test compound in the treated sample. Individual proteins are identified by sequencing the amino acid residues of the

individual proteins and comparing these partial sequences to the polypeptides of the present invention.

In another embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing proteins with the test compound. Proteins from the biological sample are incubated with antibodies specific to the polypeptides of the present invention. The amount of protein recognized by the antibodies is quantified. The amount of protein in the treated biological sample is compared with the amount in an untreated biological sample. A difference in the amount of protein between the two samples is indicative of a toxic response to the test compound in the treated sample.

Microarrays may be prepared, used, and analyzed using methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Brennan, T.M. et al. (1995) U.S. Patent No. 5,474,796; Schena, M. et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:10614-10619; Baldeschweiler et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/251116; Shalon, D. et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/35505; Heller, R.A. et al. (1997) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94:2150-2155; and Heller, M.J. et al. (1997) U.S. Patent No. 5,605,662.) Various types of microarrays are well known and thoroughly described in <u>DNA Microarrays: A Practical Approach</u>, M. Schena, ed. (1999) Oxford University Press, London, hereby expressly incorporated by reference.

10

15

20

30

In another embodiment of the invention, nucleic acid sequences encoding GCREC may be used to generate hybridization probes useful in mapping the naturally occurring genomic sequence. Either coding or noncoding sequences may be used, and in some instances, noncoding sequences may be preferable over coding sequences. For example, conservation of a coding sequence among members of a multi-gene family may potentially cause undesired cross hybridization during chromosomal mapping. The sequences may be mapped to a particular chromosome, to a specific region of a chromosome, or to artificial chromosome constructions, e.g., human artificial chromosomes (HACs), yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs), bacterial artificial chromosomes (BACs), bacterial P1 constructions, or single chromosome cDNA libraries. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355; Price, C.M. (1993) Blood Rev. 7:127-134; and Trask, B.J. (1991) Trends Genet. 7:149-154.) Once mapped, the nucleic acid sequences of the invention may be used to develop genetic linkage maps, for example, which correlate the inheritance of a disease state with the inheritance of a particular chromosome region or restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP). (See, for example, Lander, E.S. and D. Botstein (1986) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 83:7353-7357.)

Fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) may be correlated with other physical and genetic map data. (See, e.g., Heinz-Ulrich, et al. (1995) in Meyers, supra, pp. 965-968.) Examples of genetic map data can be found in various scientific journals or at the Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM) World Wide Web site. Correlation between the location of the gene encoding GCREC on a physical map and a specific disorder, or a predisposition to a specific disorder, may help define the region of DNA associated with that disorder and thus may further positional cloning efforts.

In situ hybridization of chromosomal preparations and physical mapping techniques, such as linkage analysis using established chromosomal markers, may be used for extending genetic maps. Often the placement of a gene on the chromosome of another mammalian species, such as mouse, may reveal associated markers even if the exact chromosomal locus is not known. This information is valuable to investigators searching for disease genes using positional cloning or other gene discovery techniques. Once the gene or genes responsible for a disease or syndrome have been crudely localized by genetic linkage to a particular genomic region, e.g., ataxia-telangiectasia to 11q22-23, any sequences mapping to that area may represent associated or regulatory genes for further investigation. (See, e.g., Gatti, R.A. et al. (1988) Nature 336:577-580.) The nucleotide sequence of the instant invention may also be used to detect differences in the chromosomal location due to translocation, inversion, etc., among normal, carrier, or affected individuals.

In another embodiment of the invention, GCREC, its catalytic or immunogenic fragments, or oligopeptides thereof can be used for screening libraries of compounds in any of a variety of drug screening techniques. The fragment employed in such screening may be free in solution, affixed to a solid support, borne on a cell surface, or located intracellularly. The formation of binding complexes between GCREC and the agent being tested may be measured.

10

15

20

25

30

Another technique for drug screening provides for high throughput screening of compounds having suitable binding affinity to the protein of interest. (See, e.g., Geysen, et al. (1984) PCT application WO84/03564.) In this method, large numbers of different small test compounds are synthesized on a solid substrate. The test compounds are reacted with GCREC, or fragments thereof, and washed. Bound GCREC is then detected by methods well known in the art. Purified GCREC can also be coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned drug screening techniques. Alternatively, non-neutralizing antibodies can be used to capture the peptide and immobilize it on a solid support.

In another embodiment, one may use competitive drug screening assays in which neutralizing antibodies capable of binding GCREC specifically compete with a test compound for binding GCREC. In this manner, antibodies can be used to detect the presence of any peptide which shares one or more antigenic determinants with GCREC.

In additional embodiments, the nucleotide sequences which encode GCREC may be used in any molecular biology techniques that have yet to be developed, provided the new techniques rely on properties of nucleotide sequences that are currently known, including, but not limited to, such properties as the triplet genetic code and specific base pair interactions.

Without further elaboration, it is believed that one skilled in the art can, using the preceding description, utilize the present invention to its fullest extent. The following embodiments are,

therefore, to be construed as merely illustrative, and not limitative of the remainder of the disclosure in any way whatsoever.

The disclosures of all patents, applications and publications, mentioned above and below, in particular U.S. Ser. No. 60/180,093 and U.S. Ser. No. 60/182,045, are expressly incorporated by reference herein.

EXAMPLES

I. Construction of cDNA Libraries

5

10

15

Incyte cDNAs were derived from cDNA libraries described in the LIFESEQ GOLD database (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA) and shown in Table 4, column 5. Some tissues were homogenized and lysed in guanidinium isothiocyanate, while others were homogenized and lysed in phenol or in a suitable mixture of denaturants, such as TRIZOL (Life Technologies), a monophasic solution of phenol and guanidine isothiocyanate. The resulting lysates were centrifuged over CsCl cushions or extracted with chloroform. RNA was precipitated from the lysates with either isopropanol or sodium acetate and ethanol, or by other routine methods.

Phenol extraction and precipitation of RNA were repeated as necessary to increase RNA purity. In some cases, RNA was treated with DNase. For most libraries, poly(A)+ RNA was isolated using oligo d(T)-coupled paramagnetic particles (Promega), OLIGOTEX latex particles (QIAGEN, Chatsworth CA), or an OLIGOTEX mRNA purification kit (QIAGEN). Alternatively, RNA was isolated directly from tissue lysates using other RNA isolation kits, e.g., the POLY(A)PURE mRNA purification kit (Ambion, Austin TX).

In some cases, Stratagene was provided with RNA and constructed the corresponding cDNA libraries. Otherwise, cDNA was synthesized and cDNA libraries were constructed with the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or SUPERSCRIPT plasmid system (Life Technologies), using the recommended procedures or similar methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1997, supra, units 5.1-6.6.) Reverse transcription was initiated using oligo d(T) or random primers. Synthetic oligonucleotide adapters were ligated to double stranded cDNA, and the cDNA was digested with the appropriate restriction enzyme or enzymes. For most libraries, the cDNA was size-selected (300-1000 bp) using SEPHACRYL S1000, SEPHAROSE CL2B, or SEPHAROSE CL4B column chromatography (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. cDNAs were ligated into compatible restriction enzyme sites of the polylinker of a suitable plasmid, e.g., PBLUESCRIPT plasmid (Stratagene), PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies), PCDNA2.1 plasmid (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), PBK-CMV plasmid (Stratagene), or pINCY (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA), or derivatives thereof. Recombinant plasmids were transformed into competent E. coli cells

including XL1-Blue, XL1-BlueMRF, or SOLR from Stratagene or DH5α, DH10B, or ElectroMAX DH10B from Life Technologies.

II. Isolation of cDNA Clones

Plasmids obtained as described in Example I were recovered from host cells by <u>in vivo</u> excision using the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or by cell lysis. Plasmids were purified using at least one of the following: a Magic or WIZARD Minipreps DNA purification system (Promega); an AGTC Miniprep purification kit (Edge Biosystems, Gaithersburg MD); and QIAWELL 8 Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Ultra Plasmid purification systems or the R.E.A.L. PREP 96 plasmid purification kit from QIAGEN. Following precipitation, plasmids were resuspended in 0.1 ml of distilled water and stored, with or without lyophilization, at 4°C.

Alternatively, plasmid DNA was amplified from host cell lysates using direct link PCR in a high-throughput format (Rao, V.B. (1994) Anal. Biochem. 216:1-14). Host cell-lysis and thermal cycling steps were carried out in a single reaction mixture. Samples were processed and stored in 384-well plates, and the concentration of amplified plasmid DNA was quantified fluorometrically using PICOGREEN dye (Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) and a FLUOROSKAN II fluorescence scanner (Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland).

III. Sequencing and Analysis

10

Incyte cDNA recovered in plasmids as described in Example II were sequenced as follows.

Sequencing reactions were processed using standard methods or high-throughput instrumentation

such as the ABI CATALYST 800 (Applied Biosystems) thermal cycler or the PTC-200 thermal cycler

(MJ Research) in conjunction with the HYDRA microdispenser (Robbins Scientific) or the

MICROLAB 2200 (Hamilton) liquid transfer system. cDNA sequencing reactions were prepared

using reagents provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech or supplied in ABI sequencing kits such as
the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (Applied Biosystems).

Electrophoretic separation of cDNA sequencing reactions and detection of labeled polynucleotides were
carried out using the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics); the ABI
PRISM 373 or 377 sequencing system (Applied Biosystems) in conjunction with standard ABI
protocols and base calling software; or other sequence analysis systems known in the art. Reading
frames within the cDNA sequences were identified using standard methods (reviewed in Ausubel, 1997,
supra, unit 7.7). Some of the cDNA sequences were selected for extension using the techniques
disclosed in Example VIII.

The polynucleotide sequences derived from Incyte cDNAs were validated by removing vector, linker, and poly(A) sequences and by masking ambiguous bases, using algorithms and programs based on BLAST, dynamic programming, and dinucleotide nearest neighbor analysis. The Incyte cDNA

sequences or translations thereof were then queried against a selection of public databases such as the GenBank primate, rodent, mammalian, vertebrate, and eukaryote databases, and BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, and hidden Markov model (HMM)-based protein family databases such as PFAM. (HMM is a probabilistic approach which analyzes consensus primary structures of gene families. See, for example, Eddy, S.R. (1996) Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 6:361-365.) The queries were performed using programs based on BLAST, FASTA, BLIMPS, and HMMER. The Incyte cDNA sequences were assembled to produce full length polynucleotide sequences. Alternatively, GenBank cDNAs, GenBank ESTs, stitched sequences, stretched sequences, or Genscan-predicted coding sequences (see Examples IV and V) were used to extend Incyte cDNA assemblages to full length. Assembly was performed using programs based on Phred, Phrap, and Consed, and cDNA assemblages were screened for open reading frames using programs based on GeneMark, BLAST, and FASTA. The full length polynucleotide sequences were translated to derive the corresponding full length polypeptide sequences. Alternatively, a polypeptide of the invention may begin at any of the methionine residues of the full length translated polypeptide. Full length polypeptide sequences were subsequently analyzed by querying against databases such as the GenBank protein databases (genpept), SwissProt, BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, Prosite, and hidden Markov model (HMM)-based protein family databases such as PFAM. Full length polynucleotide sequences are also analyzed using MACDNASIS PRO software (Hitachi Software Engineering, South San Francisco CA) and LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). Polynucleotide and polypeptide sequence alignments are generated using default parameters specified by the CLUSTAL algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN multisequence alignment program (DNASTAR), which also calculates the percent identity between aligned sequences.

Table 7 summarizes the tools, programs, and algorithms used for the analysis and assembly of Incyte cDNA and full length sequences and provides applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters. The first column of Table 7 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used, the second column provides brief descriptions thereof, the third column presents appropriate references, all of which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety, and the fourth column presents, where applicable, the scores, probability values, and other parameters used to evaluate the strength of a match between two sequences (the higher the score or the lower the probability value, the greater the identity between two sequences).

25

30

The programs described above for the assembly and analysis of full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences were also used to identify polynucleotide sequence fragments from SEQ ID NO:22-42. Fragments from about 20 to about 4000 nucleotides which are useful in hybridization and amplification technologies are described in Table 4, column 4.

IV. Identification and Editing of Coding Sequences from Genomic DNA

Putative G-protein coupled receptors were initially identified by running the Genscan gene identification program against public genomic sequence databases (e.g., gbpri and gbhtg). Genscan is a general-purpose gene identification program which analyzes genomic DNA sequences from a variety of organisms (See Burge, C. and S. Karlin (1997) J. Mol. Biol. 268:78-94, and Burge, C. and S. Karlin (1998) Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 8:346-354). The program concatenates predicted exons to form an assembled cDNA sequence extending from a methionine to a stop codon. The output of Genscan is a FASTA database of polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences. The maximum range of sequence for Genscan to analyze at once was set to 30 kb. To determine which of these Genscan predicted cDNA sequences encode G-protein coupled receptors, the encoded polypeptides were analyzed by querying against PFAM models for G-protein coupled receptors. Potential G-protein coupled receptors were also identified by homology to Incyte cDNA sequences that had been annotated as G-protein coupled receptors. These selected Genscan-predicted sequences were then compared by BLAST analysis to the genpept and gbpri public databases. Where necessary, the Genscan-predicted sequences were then edited by comparison to the top BLAST hit from genpept to correct errors in the sequence predicted by Genscan, such as extra or omitted exons. BLAST analysis was also used to find any Incyte cDNA or public cDNA coverage of the Genscan-predicted sequences, thus providing evidence for transcription. When Incyte cDNA coverage was available, this information was used to correct or confirm the Genscan predicted sequence. Full length polynucleotide sequences were obtained by assembling Genscan-predicted coding sequences with Incyte cDNA sequences and/or public cDNA sequences using the assembly process described in Example III. Alternatively, full length polynucleotide sequences were derived entirely from edited or unedited Genscan-predicted coding sequences.

V. Assembly of Genomic Sequence Data with cDNA Sequence Data "Stitched" Sequences

15

20

25

30

Partial cDNA sequences were extended with exons predicted by the Genscan gene identification program described in Example IV. Partial cDNAs assembled as described in Example III were mapped to genomic DNA and parsed into clusters containing related cDNAs and Genscan exon predictions from one or more genomic sequences. Each cluster was analyzed using an algorithm based on graph theory and dynamic programming to integrate cDNA and genomic information, generating possible splice variants that were subsequently confirmed, edited, or extended to create a full length sequence.

Sequence intervals in which the entire length of the interval was present on more than one sequence in the cluster were identified, and intervals thus identified were considered to be equivalent by transitivity. For example, if an interval was present on a cDNA and two genomic sequences, then all three intervals were considered to be equivalent. This process allows unrelated but consecutive genomic sequences to

be brought together, bridged by cDNA sequence. Intervals thus identified were then "stitched" together by the stitching algorithm in the order that they appear along their parent sequences to generate the longest possible sequence, as well as sequence variants. Linkages between intervals which proceed along one type of parent sequence (cDNA to cDNA or genomic sequence to genomic sequence) were given preference over linkages which change parent type (cDNA to genomic sequence). The resultant stitched sequences were translated and compared by BLAST analysis to the genpept and gbpri public databases. Incorrect exons predicted by Genscan were corrected by comparison to the top BLAST hit from genpept. Sequences were further extended with additional cDNA sequences, or by inspection of genomic DNA, when necessary.

10 "Stretched" Sequences

25

Partial DNA sequences were extended to full length with an algorithm based on BLAST analysis. First, partial cDNAs assembled as described in Example III were queried against public databases such as the GenBank primate, rodent, mammalian, vertebrate, and eukaryote databases using the BLAST program. The nearest GenBank protein homolog was then compared by BLAST analysis to either Incyte cDNA sequences or GenScan exon predicted sequences described in Example IV. A chimeric protein was generated by using the resultant high-scoring segment pairs (HSPs) to map the translated sequences onto the GenBank protein homolog. Insertions or deletions may occur in the chimeric protein with respect to the original GenBank protein homolog. The GenBank protein homolog, the chimeric protein, or both were used as probes to search for homologous genomic sequences from the public human genome databases. Partial DNA sequences were therefore "stretched" or extended by the addition of homologous genomic sequences. The resultant stretched sequences were examined to determine whether it contained a complete gene.

VI. Chromosomal Mapping of GCREC Encoding Polynucleotides

The sequences which were used to assemble SEQ ID NO:22-42 were compared with sequences from the Incyte LIFESEQ database and public domain databases using BLAST and other implementations of the Smith-Waterman algorithm. Sequences from these databases that matched SEQ ID NO:22-42 were assembled into clusters of contiguous and overlapping sequences using assembly algorithms such as Phrap (Table 7). Radiation hybrid and genetic mapping data available from public resources such as the Stanford Human Genome Center (SHGC), Whitehead Institute for Genome Research (WIGR), and Généthon were used to determine if any of the clustered sequences had been previously mapped. Inclusion of a mapped sequence in a cluster resulted in the assignment of all sequences of that cluster, including its particular SEQ ID NO:, to that map location.

Map locations are represented by ranges, or intervals, or human chromosomes. The map position of an interval, in centiMorgans, is measured relative to the terminus of the chromosome's p-

arm. (The centiMorgan (cM) is a unit of measurement based on recombination frequencies between chromosomal markers. On average, 1 cM is roughly equivalent to 1 megabase (Mb) of DNA in humans, although this can vary widely due to hot and cold spots of recombination.) The cM distances are based on genetic markers mapped by Généthon which provide boundaries for radiation hybrid markers whose sequences were included in each of the clusters. Human genome maps and other resources available to the public, such as the NCBI "GeneMap'99" World Wide Web site (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/genemap/), can be employed to determine if previously identified disease genes map within or in proximity to the intervals indicated above.

VII. Analysis of Polynucleotide Expression

10

15

25

Northern analysis is a laboratory technique used to detect the presence of a transcript of a gene and involves the hybridization of a labeled nucleotide sequence to a membrane on which RNAs from a particular cell type or tissue have been bound. (See, e.g., Sambrook, supra, ch. 7; Ausubel (1995) supra, ch. 4 and 16.)

Analogous computer techniques applying BLAST were used to search for identical or related molecules in cDNA databases such as GenBank or LIFESEQ (Incyte Genomics). This analysis is much faster than multiple membrane-based hybridizations. In addition, the sensitivity of the computer search can be modified to determine whether any particular match is categorized as exact or similar. The basis of the search is the product score, which is defined as:

20 BLAST Score x Percent Identity

5 x minimum {length(Seq. 1), length(Seq. 2)}

The product score takes into account both the degree of similarity between two sequences and the length of the sequence match. The product score is a normalized value between 0 and 100, and is calculated as follows: the BLAST score is multiplied by the percent nucleotide identity and the product is divided by (5 times the length of the shorter of the two sequences). The BLAST score is calculated by assigning a score of +5 for every base that matches in a high-scoring segment pair (HSP), and -4 for every mismatch. Two sequences may share more than one HSP (separated by gaps). If there is more than one HSP, then the pair with the highest BLAST score is used to calculate the product score. The product score represents a balance between fractional overlap and quality in a BLAST alignment. For example, a product score of 100 is produced only for 100% identity over the entire length of the shorter of the two sequences being compared. A product score of 70 is produced either by 100% identity and 70% overlap at one end, or by 88% identity and 100% overlap at the other. A product score of 50 is produced either by 100% identity and 50% overlap at one end, or 79% identity and 100% overlap.

Alternatively, polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC are analyzed with respect to the tissue sources from which they were derived. For example, some full length sequences are assembled, at least in part, with overlapping Incyte cDNA sequences (see Example III). Each cDNA sequence is derived from a cDNA library constructed from a human tissue. Each human tissue is classified into one of the following organ/tissue categories: cardiovascular system; connective tissue; digestive system; embryonic structures; endocrine system; exocrine glands; genitalia, female; genitalia, male; germ cells; hemic and immune system; liver; musculoskeletal system; nervous system; pancreas; respiratory system; sense organs; skin; stomatognathic system; unclassified/mixed; or urinary tract. The number of libraries in each category is counted and divided by the total number of libraries across all categories. Similarly, each human tissue is classified into one of the following disease/condition categories: cancer, cell line, developmental, inflammation, neurological, trauma, cardiovascular, pooled, and other, and the number of libraries in each category is counted and divided by the total number of libraries across all categories. The resulting percentages reflect the tissue- and disease-specific expression of cDNA encoding GCREC. cDNA sequences and cDNA library/tissue information are found in the LIFESEQ GOLD database (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA).

VIII. Extension of GCREC Encoding Polynucleotides

15

20

25

30

Full length polynucleotide sequences were also produced by extension of an appropriate fragment of the full length molecule using oligonucleotide primers designed from this fragment. One primer was synthesized to initiate 5' extension of the known fragment, and the other primer was synthesized to initiate 3' extension of the known fragment. The initial primers were designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences), or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the target sequence at temperatures of about 68°C to about 72°C. Any stretch of nucleotides which would result in hairpin structures and primer-primer dimerizations was avoided.

Selected human cDNA libraries were used to extend the sequence. If more than one extension was necessary or desired, additional or nested sets of primers were designed.

High fidelity amplification was obtained by PCR using methods well known in the art. PCR was performed in 96-well plates using the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Inc.). The reaction mix contained DNA template, 200 nmol of each primer, reaction buffer containing Mg²⁺, (NH₄)₂SO₄, and 2-mercaptoethanol, Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), ELONGASE enzyme (Life Technologies), and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene), with the following parameters for primer pair PCI A and PCI B: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. In the alternative, the parameters for primer pair T7 and SK+ were as follows: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2:

94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 57°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C.

The concentration of DNA in each well was determined by dispensing 100 μ l PICOGREEN quantitation reagent (0.25% (v/v) PICOGREEN; Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) dissolved in 1X TE and 0.5 μ l of undiluted PCR product into each well of an opaque fluorimeter plate (Corning Costar, Acton MA), allowing the DNA to bind to the reagent. The plate was scanned in a Fluoroskan II (Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland) to measure the fluorescence of the sample and to quantify the concentration of DNA. A 5 μ l to 10 μ l aliquot of the reaction mixture was analyzed by electrophoresis on a 1% agarose gel to determine which reactions were successful in extending the sequence.

The extended nucleotides were desalted and concentrated, transferred to 384-well plates, digested with CviJI cholera virus endonuclease (Molecular Biology Research, Madison WI), and sonicated or sheared prior to religation into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). For shotgun sequencing, the digested nucleotides were separated on low concentration (0.6 to 0.8%) agarose gels, fragments were excised, and agar digested with Agar ACE (Promega). Extended clones were religated using T4 ligase (New England Biolabs, Beverly MA) into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), treated with Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) to fill-in restriction site overhangs, and transfected into competent <u>E. coli</u> cells. Transformed cells were selected on antibiotic-containing media, and individual colonies were picked and cultured overnight at 37°C in 384-well plates in LB/2x carb liquid media.

The cells were lysed, and DNA was amplified by PCR using Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) with the following parameters: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 72°C, 2 min; Step 5: steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 29 times; Step 6: 72°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. DNA was quantified by PICOGREEN reagent (Molecular Probes) as described above. Samples with low DNA recoveries were reamplified using the same conditions as described above. Samples were diluted with 20% dimethysulfoxide (1:2, v/v), and sequenced using DYENAMIC energy transfer sequencing primers and the DYENAMIC DIRECT kit (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (Applied Biosystems).

In like manner, full length polynucleotide sequences are verified using the above procedure or are used to obtain 5' regulatory sequences using the above procedure along with oligonucleotides designed for such extension, and an appropriate genomic library.

IX. Labeling and Use of Individual Hybridization Probes

10

20

25

30

Hybridization probes derived from SEQ ID NO:22-42 are employed to screen cDNAs, genomic DNAs, or mRNAs. Although the labeling of oligonucleotides, consisting of about 20 base pairs, is

specifically described, essentially the same procedure is used with larger nucleotide fragments. Oligonucleotides are designed using state-of-the-art software such as OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and labeled by combining 50 pmol of each oligomer, 250 μ Ci of [γ - 32 P] adenosine triphosphate (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and T4 polynucleotide kinase (DuPont NEN, Boston MA). The labeled oligonucleotides are substantially purified using a SEPHADEX G-25 superfine size exclusion dextran bead column (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). An aliquot containing 10^7 counts per minute of the labeled probe is used in a typical membrane-based hybridization analysis of human genomic DNA digested with one of the following endonucleases: Ase I, Bgl II, Eco RI, Pst I, Xba I, or Pvu II (DuPont NEN).

The DNA from each digest is fractionated on a 0.7% agarose gel and transferred to nylon membranes (Nytran Plus, Schleicher & Schuell, Durham NH). Hybridization is carried out for 16 hours at 40°C. To remove nonspecific signals, blots are sequentially washed at room temperature under conditions of up to, for example, 0.1 x saline sodium citrate and 0.5% sodium dodecyl sulfate. Hybridization patterns are visualized using autoradiography or an alternative imaging means and compared.

X. Microarrays

10

15

20

25

30

The linkage or synthesis of array elements upon a microarray can be achieved utilizing photolithography, piezoelectric printing (ink-jet printing, See, e.g., Baldeschweiler, <u>supra.</u>), mechanical microspotting technologies, and derivatives thereof. The substrate in each of the aforementioned technologies should be uniform and solid with a non-porous surface (Schena (1999), <u>supra</u>). Suggested substrates include silicon, silica, glass slides, glass chips, and silicon wafers. Alternatively, a procedure analogous to a dot or slot blot may also be used to arrange and link elements to the surface of a substrate using thermal, UV, chemical, or mechanical bonding procedures. A typical array may be produced using available methods and machines well known to those of ordinary skill in the art and may contain any appropriate number of elements. (See, e.g., Schena, M. et al. (1995) Science 270:467-470; Shalon, D. et al. (1996) Genome Res. 6:639-645; Marshall, A. and J. Hodgson (1998) Nat. Biotechnol. 16:27-31.)

Full length cDNAs, Expressed Sequence Tags (ESTs), or fragments or oligomers thereof may comprise the elements of the microarray. Fragments or oligomers suitable for hybridization can be selected using software well known in the art such as LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). The array elements are hybridized with polynucleotides in a biological sample. The polynucleotides in the biological sample are conjugated to a fluorescent label or other molecular tag for ease of detection. After hybridization, nonhybridized nucleotides from the biological sample are removed, and a fluorescence scanner is used to detect hybridization at each array element. Alternatively, laser

desorbtion and mass spectrometry may be used for detection of hybridization. The degree of complementarity and the relative abundance of each polynucleotide which hybridizes to an element on the microarray may be assessed. In one embodiment, microarray preparation and usage is described in detail below.

5 <u>Tissue or Cell Sample Preparation</u>

Total RNA is isolated from tissue samples using the guanidinium thiocyanate method and poly(A)* RNA is purified using the oligo-(dT) cellulose method. Each poly(A)* RNA sample is reverse transcribed using MMLV reverse-transcriptase, 0.05 pg/μl oligo-(dT) primer (21mer), 1X first strand buffer, 0.03 units/μl RNase inhibitor, 500 μM dATP, 500 μM dGTP, 500 μM dTTP, 40 μM dCTP, 40 μM dCTP-Cy3 (BDS) or dCTP-Cy5 (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). The reverse transcription reaction is performed in a 25 ml volume containing 200 ng poly(A)* RNA with GEMBRIGHT kits (Incyte). Specific control poly(A)* RNAs are synthesized by in vitro transcription from non-coding yeast genomic DNA. After incubation at 37°C for 2 hr, each reaction sample (one with Cy3 and another with Cy5 labeling) is treated with 2.5 ml of 0.5M sodium hydroxide and incubated for 20 minutes at 85°C to the stop the reaction and degrade the RNA. Samples are purified using two successive CHROMA SPIN 30 gel filtration spin columns (CLONTECH Laboratories, Inc. (CLONTECH), Palo Alto CA) and after combining, both reaction samples are ethanol precipitated using 1 ml of glycogen (1 mg/ml), 60 ml sodium acetate, and 300 ml of 100% ethanol. The sample is then dried to completion using a SpeedVAC (Savant Instruments Inc., Holbrook NY) and resuspended in 14 μl 5X SSC/0.2% SDS.

Microarray Preparation

25

30

Sequences of the present invention are used to generate array elements. Each array element is amplified from bacterial cells containing vectors with cloned cDNA inserts. PCR amplification uses primers complementary to the vector sequences flanking the cDNA insert. Array elements are amplified in thirty cycles of PCR from an initial quantity of 1-2 ng to a final quantity greater than 5 µg. Amplified array elements are then purified using SEPHACRYL-400 (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech).

Purified array elements are immobilized on polymer-coated glass slides. Glass microscope slides (Corning) are cleaned by ultrasound in 0.1% SDS and acetone, with extensive distilled water washes between and after treatments. Glass slides are etched in 4% hydrofluoric acid (VWR Scientific Products Corporation (VWR), West Chester PA), washed extensively in distilled water, and coated with 0.05% aminopropyl silane (Sigma) in 95% ethanol. Coated slides are cured in a 110°C oven.

Array elements are applied to the coated glass substrate using a procedure described in US

Patent No. 5,807,522, incorporated herein by reference. 1 µl of the array element DNA, at an average

concentration of $100 \text{ ng/}\mu\text{l}$, is loaded into the open capillary printing element by a high-speed robotic apparatus. The apparatus then deposits about 5 nl of array element sample per slide.

Microarrays are UV-crosslinked using a STRATALINKER UV-crosslinker (Stratagene). Microarrays are washed at room temperature once in 0.2% SDS and three times in distilled water. Non-specific binding sites are blocked by incubation of microarrays in 0.2% casein in phosphate buffered saline (PBS) (Tropix, Inc., Bedford MA) for 30 minutes at 60°C followed by washes in 0.2% SDS and distilled water as before.

Hybridization

Hybridization reactions contain 9 μl of sample mixture consisting of 0.2 μg each of Cy3 and Cy5 labeled cDNA synthesis products in 5X SSC, 0.2% SDS hybridization buffer. The sample mixture is heated to 65°C for 5 minutes and is aliquoted onto the microarray surface and covered with an 1.8 cm² coverslip. The arrays are transferred to a waterproof chamber having a cavity just slightly larger than a microscope slide. The chamber is kept at 100% humidity internally by the addition of 140 μl of 5X SSC in a corner of the chamber. The chamber containing the arrays is incubated for about 6.5 hours at 60°C. The arrays are washed for 10 min at 45°C in a first wash buffer (1X SSC, 0.1% SDS), three times for 10 minutes each at 45°C in a second wash buffer (0.1X SSC), and dried.

Detection

25

30

35

Reporter-labeled hybridization complexes are detected with a microscope equipped with an Innova 70 mixed gas 10 W laser (Coherent, Inc., Santa Clara CA) capable of generating spectral lines at 488 nm for excitation of Cy3 and at 632 nm for excitation of Cy5. The excitation laser light is focused on the array using a 20X microscope objective (Nikon, Inc., Melville NY). The slide containing the array is placed on a computer-controlled X-Y stage on the microscope and raster-scanned past the objective. The 1.8 cm x 1.8 cm array used in the present example is scanned with a resolution of 20 micrometers.

In two separate scans, a mixed gas multiline laser excites the two fluorophores sequentially. Emitted light is split, based on wavelength, into two photomultiplier tube detectors (PMT R1477, Hamamatsu Photonics Systems, Bridgewater NJ) corresponding to the two fluorophores. Appropriate filters positioned between the array and the photomultiplier tubes are used to filter the signals. The emission maxima of the fluorophores used are 565 nm for Cy3 and 650 nm for Cy5. Each array is typically scanned twice, one scan per fluorophore using the appropriate filters at the laser source, although the apparatus is capable of recording the spectra from both fluorophores simultaneously.

The sensitivity of the scans is typically calibrated using the signal intensity generated by a cDNA control species added to the sample mixture at a known concentration. A specific location on the array contains a complementary DNA sequence, allowing the intensity of the signal at that location to be correlated with a weight ratio of hybridizing species of 1:100,000. When two samples

from different sources (e.g., representing test and control cells), each labeled with a different fluorophore, are hybridized to a single array for the purpose of identifying genes that are differentially expressed, the calibration is done by labeling samples of the calibrating cDNA with the two fluorophores and adding identical amounts of each to the hybridization mixture.

The output of the photomultiplier tube is digitized using a 12-bit RTI-835H analog-to-digital (A/D) conversion board (Analog Devices, Inc., Norwood MA) installed in an IBM-compatible PC computer. The digitized data are displayed as an image where the signal intensity is mapped using a linear 20-color transformation to a pseudocolor scale ranging from blue (low signal) to red (high signal). The data is also analyzed quantitatively. Where two different fluorophores are excited and measured simultaneously, the data are first corrected for optical crosstalk (due to overlapping emission spectra) between the fluorophores using each-fluorophore's emission spectrum.

A grid is superimposed over the fluorescence signal image such that the signal from each spot is centered in each element of the grid. The fluorescence signal within each element is then integrated to obtain a numerical value corresponding to the average intensity of the signal. The software used for signal analysis is the GEMTOOLS gene expression analysis program (Incyte).

XI. Complementary Polynucleotides

5

10

20

25

30

Sequences complementary to the GCREC-encoding sequences, or any parts thereof, are used to detect, decrease, or inhibit expression of naturally occurring GCREC. Although use of oligonucleotides comprising from about 15 to 30 base pairs is described, essentially the same procedure is used with smaller or with larger sequence fragments. Appropriate oligonucleotides are designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and the coding sequence of GCREC. To inhibit transcription, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed from the most unique 5' sequence and used to prevent promoter binding to the coding sequence. To inhibit translation, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed to prevent ribosomal binding to the GCREC-encoding transcript.

XII. Expression of GCREC

Expression and purification of GCREC is achieved using bacterial or virus-based expression systems. For expression of GCREC in bacteria, cDNA is subcloned into an appropriate vector containing an antibiotic resistance gene and an inducible promoter that directs high levels of cDNA transcription. Examples of such promoters include, but are not limited to, the *trp-lac* (*tac*) hybrid promoter and the T5 or T7 bacteriophage promoter in conjunction with the *lac* operator regulatory element. Recombinant vectors are transformed into suitable bacterial hosts, e.g., BL21(DE3). Antibiotic resistant bacteria express GCREC upon induction with isopropyl beta-D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG). Expression of GCREC in eukaryotic cells is achieved by infecting insect or mammalian cell lines with recombinant Autographica californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus

(AcMNPV), commonly known as baculovirus. The nonessential polyhedrin gene of baculovirus is replaced with cDNA encoding GCREC by either homologous recombination or bacterial-mediated transposition involving transfer plasmid intermediates. Viral infectivity is maintained and the strong polyhedrin promoter drives high levels of cDNA transcription. Recombinant baculovirus is used to infect Spodoptera frugiperda (Sf9) insect cells in most cases, or human hepatocytes, in some cases. Infection of the latter requires additional genetic modifications to baculovirus. (See Engelhard, E.K. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:3224-3227; Sandig, V. et al. (1996) Hum. Gene Ther. 7:1937-1945.)

In most expression systems, GCREC is synthesized as a fusion protein with, e.g., glutathione S-transferase (GST) or a peptide epitope tag, such as FLAG or 6-His, permitting rapid, single-step, affinity-based purification of recombinant fusion protein from crude cell lysates. GST, a 26-kilodalton enzyme from Schistosoma japonicum, enables the purification of fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione under conditions that maintain protein activity and antigenicity (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). Following purification, the GST moiety can be proteolytically cleaved from GCREC at specifically engineered sites. FLAG, an 8-amino acid peptide, enables immunoaffinity purification using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal anti-FLAG antibodies (Eastman Kodak). 6-His, a stretch of six consecutive histidine residues, enables purification on metal-chelate resins (QIAGEN). Methods for protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, supra, ch. 10 and 16). Purified GCREC obtained by these methods can be used directly in the assays shown in Examples XVI, XVII, and XVIII, where applicable.

XIII. Functional Assays

20

25

30

GCREC function is assessed by expressing the sequences encoding GCREC at physiologically elevated levels in mammalian cell culture systems. cDNA is subcloned into a mammalian expression vector containing a strong promoter that drives high levels of cDNA expression. Vectors of choice include PCMV SPORT (Life Technologies) and PCR3.1 (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), both of which contain the cytomegalovirus promoter. 5-10 μ g of recombinant vector are transiently transfected into a human cell line, for example, an endothelial or hematopoietic cell line, using either liposome formulations or electroporation. 1-2 μ g of an additional plasmid containing sequences encoding a marker protein are co-transfected. Expression of a marker protein provides a means to distinguish transfected cells from nontransfected cells and is a reliable predictor of cDNA expression from the recombinant vector. Marker proteins of choice include, e.g., Green Fluorescent Protein (GFP; Clontech), CD64, or a CD64-GFP fusion protein. Flow cytometry (FCM), an automated, laser optics-based technique, is used to identify transfected cells expressing GFP or CD64-GFP and to evaluate the apoptotic state of the cells and other cellular properties. FCM detects and quantifies the uptake of

fluorescent molecules that diagnose events preceding or coincident with cell death. These events include changes in nuclear DNA content as measured by staining of DNA with propidium iodide; changes in cell size and granularity as measured by forward light scatter and 90 degree side light scatter; down-regulation of DNA synthesis as measured by decrease in bromodeoxyuridine uptake; alterations in expression of cell surface and intracellular proteins as measured by reactivity with specific antibodies; and alterations in plasma membrane composition as measured by the binding of fluorescein-conjugated Annexin V protein to the cell surface. Methods in flow cytometry are discussed in Ormerod, M.G. (1994) Flow Cytometry, Oxford, New York NY.

The influence of GCREC on gene expression can be assessed using highly purified populations of cells transfected with sequences encoding GCREC and either CD64 or CD64-GFP. CD64 and CD64-GFP are expressed on the surface of transfected cells and bind to conserved regions of human immunoglobulin G (IgG). Transfected cells are efficiently separated from nontransfected cells using magnetic beads coated with either human IgG or antibody against CD64 (DYNAL, Lake Success NY). mRNA can be purified from the cells using methods well known by those of skill in the art. Expression of mRNA encoding GCREC and other genes of interest can be analyzed by northern analysis or microarray techniques.

XIV. Production of GCREC Specific Antibodies

10

20

25

30

GCREC substantially purified using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE; see, e.g., Harrington, M.G. (1990) Methods Enzymol. 182:488-495), or other purification techniques, is used to immunize rabbits and to produce antibodies using standard protocols.

Alternatively, the GCREC amino acid sequence is analyzed using LASERGENE software (DNASTAR) to determine regions of high immunogenicity, and a corresponding oligopeptide is synthesized and used to raise antibodies by means known to those of skill in the art. Methods for selection of appropriate epitopes, such as those near the C-terminus or in hydrophilic regions are well described in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, supra, ch. 11.)

Typically, oligopeptides of about 15 residues in length are synthesized using an ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Applied Biosystems) using FMOC chemistry and coupled to KLH (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis MO) by reaction with N-maleimidobenzoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (MBS) to increase immunogenicity. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, supra.) Rabbits are immunized with the oligopeptide-KLH complex in complete Freund's adjuvant. Resulting antisera are tested for antipeptide and anti-GCREC activity by, for example, binding the peptide or GCREC to a substrate, blocking with 1% BSA, reacting with rabbit antisera, washing, and reacting with radio-iodinated goat anti-rabbit IgG.

XV. Purification of Naturally Occurring GCREC Using Specific Antibodies Naturally occurring or recombinant GCREC is substantially purified by immunoaffinity

chromatography using antibodies specific for GCREC. An immunoaffinity column is constructed by covalently coupling anti-GCREC antibody to an activated chromatographic resin, such as CNBr-activated SEPHAROSE (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). After the coupling, the resin is blocked and washed according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Media containing GCREC are passed over the immunoaffinity column, and the column is washed under conditions that allow the preferential absorbance of GCREC (e.g., high ionic strength buffers in the presence of detergent). The column is eluted under conditions that disrupt antibody/GCREC binding (e.g., a buffer of pH 2 to pH 3, or a high concentration of a chaotrope, such as urea or thiocyanate ion), and GCREC is collected.

XVI. Identification of Molecules Which Interact with GCREC

5

10

15

20

30

Molecules which interact with GCREC may include agonists and antagonists, as well as molecules involved in signal transduction, such as G proteins. GCREC, or a fragment thereof, is labeled with ¹²⁵I Bolton-Hunter reagent. (See, e.g., Bolton A.E. and W.M. Hunter (1973) Biochem. J. 133:529-539.) A fragment of GCREC includes, for example, a fragment comprising one or more of the three extracellular loops, the extracellular N-terminal region, or the third intracellular loop. Candidate molecules previously arrayed in the wells of a multi-well plate are incubated with the labeled GCREC, washed, and any wells with labeled GCREC complex are assayed. Data obtained using different concentrations of GCREC are used to calculate values for the number, affinity, and association of GCREC with the candidate ligand molecules.

Alternatively, molecules interacting with GCREC are analyzed using the yeast two-hybrid system as described in Fields, S. and O. Song (1989) Nature 340:245-246, or using commercially available kits based on the two-hybrid system, such as the MATCHMAKER system (Clontech). GCREC may also be used in the PATHCALLING process (CuraGen Corp., New Haven CT) which employs the yeast two-hybrid system in a high-throughput manner to determine all interactions between the proteins encoded by two large libraries of genes (Nandabalan, K. et al. (2000) U.S. Patent No. 6,057,101).

Potential GCREC agonists or antagonists may be tested for activation or inhibition of GCREC receptor activity using the assays described in sections XVII and XVIII. Candidate molecules may be selected from known GPCR agonists or antagonists, peptide libraries, or combinatorial chemical libraries.

Methods for detecting interactions of GCREC with intracellular signal transduction molecules such as G proteins are based on the premise that internal segments or cytoplasmic domains from an orphan G protein-coupled seven transmembrane receptor may be exchanged with the analogous domains of a known G protein-coupled seven transmembrane receptor and used to identify the G-

proteins and downstream signaling pathways activated by the orphan receptor domains (Kobilka, B.K. et al. (1988) Science 240:1310-1316). In an analogous fashion, domains of the orphan receptor may be cloned as a portion of a fusion protein and used in binding assays to demonstrate interactions with specific G proteins. Studies have shown that the third intracellular loop of G protein-coupled seven transmembrane receptors is important for G protein interaction and signal transduction (Conklin, B.R. et al. (1993) Cell 73:631-641). For example, the DNA fragment corresponding to the third intracellular loop of GCREC may be amplified by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and subcloned into a fusion vector such as pGEX (Pharmacia Biotech). The construct is transformed into an appropriate bacterial host, induced, and the fusion protein is purified from the cell lysate by glutathione-Sepharose 4B (Pharmacia Biotech) affinity chromatography.

For in-vitro-binding assays, cell extracts containing G proteins are prepared by extraction with 50 mM Tris, pH 7.8, 1 mM EGTA, 5 mM MgCl₂, 20 mM CHAPS, 20% glycerol, 10 µg of both aprotinin and leupeptin, and 20 µl of 50 mM phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride. The lysate is incubated on ice for 45 min with constant stirring, centrifuged at 23,000 g for 15 min at 4°C, and the supernatant is collected. 750 µg of cell extract is incubated with glutathione S-transferase (GST) fusion protein beads for 2 h at 4°C. The GST beads are washed five times with phosphate-buffered saline. Bound G subunits are detected by [32P]ADP-ribosylation with pertussis or cholera toxins. The reactions are terminated by the addition of SDS sample buffer (4.6% (w/v) SDS, 10% (v/v) β-mercaptoethanol, 20% (w/v) glycerol, 95.2 mM Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 0.01% (w/v) bromphenol blue). The [³²P]ADP-labeled proteins are separated on 10% SDS-PAGE gels, and autoradiographed. The separated proteins in these gels are transferred to nitrocellulose paper, blocked with blotto (5% nonfat dried milk, 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 2 mM CaCl, 80 mM NaCl, 0.02% NaN, and 0.2% Nonidet P-40) for 1 hour at room temperature, followed by incubation for 1.5 hours with Gα subtype selective antibodies (1:500; Calbiochem-Novabiochem). After three washes, blots are incubated with horseradish peroxidase (HRP)-conjugated goat anti-rabbit immunoglobulin (1:2000, Cappel, Westchester PA) and visualized by the chemiluminescence-based ECL method (Amersham Corp.).

XVII. Demonstration of GCREC Activity

10

15

20

35

An assay for GCREC activity measures the expression of GCREC on the cell surface. cDNA encoding GCREC is transfected into an appropriate mammalian cell line. Cell surface proteins are labeled with biotin as described (de la Fuente, M.A. et al. (1997) Blood 90:2398-2405). Immunoprecipitations are performed using GCREC-specific antibodies, and immunoprecipitated samples are analyzed using sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) and immunoblotting techniques. The ratio of labeled immunoprecipitant to unlabeled immunoprecipitant is proportional to the amount of GCREC expressed on the cell surface.

In the alternative, an assay for GCREC activity is based on a prototypical assay for

ligand/receptor-mediated modulation of cell proliferation. This assay measures the rate of DNA synthesis in Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. A plasmid containing polynucleotides encoding GCREC is added to quiescent 3T3 cultured cells using transfection methods well known in the art. The transiently transfected cells are then incubated in the presence of [³H]thymidine, a radioactive DNA precursor molecule. Varying amounts of GCREC ligand are then added to the cultured cells. Incorporation of [³H]thymidine into acid-precipitable DNA is measured over an appropriate time interval using a radioisotope counter, and the amount incorporated is directly proportional to the amount of newly synthesized DNA. A linear dose-response curve over at least a hundred-fold GCREC ligand concentration range is indicative of receptor activity. One unit of activity per milliliter is defined as the concentration of GCREC producing a 50% response level, where 100% represents maximal incorporation of [³H]thymidine into acid-precipitable DNA (McKay, I. and I. Leigh, eds. (1993) Growth Factors: A Practical Approach, Oxford University Press, New York NY, p. 73.)

In a further alternative, the assay for GCREC activity is based upon the ability of GPCR family proteins to modulate G protein-activated second messenger signal transduction pathways (e.g., cAMP; Gaudin, P. et al. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273:4990-4996). A plasmid encoding full length GCREC is transfected into a mammalian cell line (e.g., Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) or human embryonic kidney (HEK-293) cell lines) using methods well-known in the art. Transfected cells are grown in 12-well trays in culture medium for 48 hours, then the culture medium is discarded, and the attached cells are gently washed with PBS. The cells are then incubated in culture medium with or without ligand for 30 minutes, then the medium is removed and cells lysed by treatment with 1 M perchloric acid. The cAMP levels in the lysate are measured by radioimmunoassay using methods well-known in the art. Changes in the levels of cAMP in the lysate from cells exposed to ligand compared to those without ligand are proportional to the amount of GCREC present in the transfected cells.

To measure changes in inositol phosphate levels, the cells are grown in 24-well plates containing 1×10^5 cells/well and incubated with inositol-free media and [3 H]myoinositol, 2 μ Ci/well, for 48 hr. The culture medium is removed, and the cells washed with buffer containing 10 mM LiCl followed by addition of ligand. The reaction is stopped by addition of perchloric acid. Inositol phosphates are extracted and separated on Dowex AG1-X8 (Bio-Rad) anion exchange resin, and the total labeled inositol phosphates counted by liquid scintillation. Changes in the levels of labeled inositol phosphate from cells exposed to ligand compared to those without ligand are proportional to the amount of GCREC present in the transfected cells.

XVIII. Identification of GCREC Ligands

10

15

25

GCREC is expressed in a eukaryotic cell line such as CHO (Chinese Hamster Ovary) or HEK

(Human Embryonic Kidney) 293 which have a good history of GPCR expression and which contain a wide range of G-proteins allowing for functional coupling of the expressed GCREC to downstream effectors. The transformed cells are assayed for activation of the expressed receptors in the presence of candidate ligands. Activity is measured by changes in intracellular second messengers, such as cyclic AMP or Ca²⁺. These may be measured directly using standard methods well known in the art, or by the use of reporter gene assays in which a luminescent protein (e.g. firefly luciferase or green fluorescent protein) is under the transcriptional control of a promoter responsive to the stimulation of protein kinase C by the activated receptor (Milligan, G. et al. (1996) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 17:235-237). Assay technologies are available for both of these second messenger systems to allow high throughput readout in multi-well plate format, such as the adenylyl cyclase activation FlashPlate Assay (NEN Life Sciences Products), or fluorescent Ca2+ indicators such as Fluo-4 AM (Molecular Probes) in combination with the FLIPR fluorimetric plate reading system (Molecular Devices). In cases-where the physiologically relevant second messenger pathway is not known, GCREC may be coexpressed with the G-proteins G_{015/16} which have been demonstrated to couple to a wide range of G-proteins (Offermanns, S. and M.I. Simon (1995) J. Biol. Chem. 270:15175-15180), in order to funnel the signal transduction of the GCREC through a pathway involving phospholipase C and Ca2+ mobilization. Alternatively, GCREC may be expressed in engineered yeast systems which lack endogenous GPCRs, thus providing the advantage of a null background for GCREC activation screening. These yeast systems substitute a human GPCR and G_{α} protein for the corresponding components of the endogenous yeast pheromone receptor pathway. Downstream signaling pathways are also modified so that the normal yeast response to the signal is converted to positive growth on selective media or to reporter gene expression (Broach, J.R. and J. Thorner (1996) Nature 384 (supp.):14-16). The receptors are screened against putative ligands including known GPCR ligands and other naturally occurring bioactive molecules. Biological extracts from tissues, biological fluids and cell supernatants are also screened.

25

10

15

20

Various modifications and variations of the described methods and systems of the invention will be apparent to those skilled in the art without departing from the scope and spirit of the invention.

Although the invention has been described in connection with certain embodiments, it should be understood that the invention as claimed should not be unduly limited to such specific embodiments. Indeed, various modifications of the described modes for carrying out the invention which are obvious to those skilled in molecular biology or related fields are intended to be within the scope of the following claims.

									_								_	_		_			-	_	-
	Polynucleotide ID	7472033CB1	7472034CB1	7472035CB1	7472036CB1	7472037CB1	7472039CB1	7472040CB1	4250893CB1	67266601	0/20030001	/4/2062CB1	7472067CB1	7472072CB1	7472074CB1	7472077CB1	140000044	/4/2082CB1	7472128CB1	7472134CB1	7472136CB1	7472142CB1	7470171CB1	140011011	/4/21/20B1
Polynucleotide	SEQ ID NO:	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	34	300	3.5	36	37	38	39	40	7.1	4.1	42
Incyte	Polypeptide ID	7472033CD1	7472034CD1	7472035CD1	7472036CD1	7472037CD1	7472039001	7472040001	475000301	4230033CDI	6726656CD1	7472062CD1	7472067CD1	7472072CD1	14770747	TCC-102/#/	7472077CD1	7472082CD1	7472128CD1	7472134CD1	7472136CD1	147014777	TOOPT17/F/	7472171CD1	7472172CD1
Dolymentide	SEO TO NO:	- X	,	2 ~		ľ	5 9	> -		8	6	10	11	1.5	77	13	14	15	16	17	ά		1.9	20	21
	DECT TO	7477033	7502727	47,2035	7472036	7472037	1412020	74/2039	7472040	4250893	6726656	7472062	7305777	1000151	7/17/14/	7472074	7472077	7472082	7472128	A5107A7	チCエグ/チ/	05.27.47	7472142	7472171	7472172

Polypeptide	Incyte	GenBank	Probability	GenBank
ID NO:	Polypeptide ID	ID NO:	Score	Homolog
	7472033CD1	g4062997	4.3e-38	Neuropeptide Y receptor type 4 [Sus scrofa]
	7472034CD1	g6532001	3.6e-89	sculus]
	7472035CD1	94680260	2.5e-72	7.0
	7472036CD1	94680260	2.9e-87	S18
	7472037CD1	g32093	2.5e-81	or HGMP07
	7472039CD1	g3983374	9.3e-75	
	7472040CD1	g7707801	1.0e-177	G protein-coupled receptor C5L2 [Homo sapiens]
	4250893CD1	g3341996	5.0e-65	Angiotensin/vasopressin receptor AII/AVP [Homo sapiens]
				(Mao, M. et al. (1998) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA
				95(14):81/5-8180)
6	6726656CD1	g3983408	7.4e-82	Olfactory receptor H7 [Mus musculus] (Krautwurst, D. et al. (1998) Cell 95(7):917-926)
10	7472062CD1	93746443	7.6e-80	Olfactory receptor OR93Ch [Pan troglodytes] (Rouquier, S.
				7(9):1337-1345)
11	7472067CD1	92358267	6.3e-23	Galanin receptor [Mus musculus] (Jacoby, A.S. et al.
				(1997) Genomics 45(3):496-508)
12	7472072CD1	g1336043	3.4e-68	HSOLF3 [Homo sapiens]
13	7472074CD1	g10732802	1.0e-47	Vomeronasal receptor 1 [Homo sapiens]
14	7472077CD1	g8118040	1.0e-168	Orphan G-protein coupled receptor (Homo sapiens)
15	7472082CD1	g2317704	2.2e-114	Olfactory receptor [Rattus norvegicus] (McClintock, T.S.
				et al. (1997) Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 2:59-68)
16	7472128CD1	g1246534	3.5e-82	Olfactory receptor 4 (Gallus gallus) (Leibovici, M. et al. (1996) Dev. Biol. 175(1):118-131)
17	7472134CD1	g4680254	1.4e-78	Odorant receptor S1 [Mus musculus] (Malnic, B. et al.
				(1999) Cell 96(5):713-723)
18	7472136CD1	g206810	1.3e-43	protein coupled receptor [Rattus norvegicus] (Ross
				et al. (1990) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 87:3052-3056)
o	7472142CD1	g5869918	1.0e-93	Olfactory receptor [Mus musculus] (Strotmann, J. et al. (1999) Gene 236(2):281-291)
20	7472171CD1	g5869925	1.6e-134	Olfactory receptor [Mus musculus] (Strotmann, J. et al.
21	7472172CD1	g3983374	3.9e-76	factory recept
				al. (1998) Cell 95(7):917-926)

Table (

01/2/08	,.																									 1
Analytical Methods and Databases	MOTIFS	HMMER		HMMER-PFAM		BLIMPS-	BLOCKS		PROFILESCAN		PI.TMDS.	D THE LOCK	PRINIS	BLIMPS-	PRINTS				BLIMPS-	PRINTS		BLAST-	PRODOM		BLAST-	PRODOM
	G-protein coupled receptor motif: V184-1200	Transmembrane domains: P80-Y105, L145-Y164,	V214-Y234, Y271-Y291	7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin	family) signature: L140-Y379	G-protein coupled receptor	signatures:	Y164-P203, Y280-Y291, R316-F342, S371-R387	13	signature:		TODESON I	T153-G165, Q178-A193, R314-1326, M366-N375, L377-I390	צו	signatures:	, Q178-1200, G	•	Y361-R387	Probable G protein-coupled receptor	signatures:	I174-A191, G380-L393	T22D1.12 protein (similar to G-	protein coupled receptors):	PD061410: Y271-A415	G-protein coupled receptor:	PD000009: L140-Y234
Potential Glycosylation Sites	N2 N46 N51 N56																									
Potential Phosphorylation Sites	S131 T153 S24																									
Amino Acid Residues	470																									
Incyte Polypeptide	7472033CD1																-									
SEQ ID			٠								-						····	-								

_	
,	
	٠
ħ	- 5
4	-
	-
_	_
	- 3
-	-
_	٠.
5	•
	`
•	1
_	
	_
•	
-	_
	_
~	•
•	•
-	`
n	
· ·	•
đ	٠,
_	-
٠	_'
	•
•	- 1
2	-
•	
	₹.
C	3
_¢,	3
-6	3
ι,	3
<u>_</u>	3
F.	3
F-	3
F-	3
F-	3

,	W (v U1/3	37083				•			,												r	<u> </u>	/03	VI	03	φ.J
	Analytical	Methods and Databases	BLAST-DOMO		MOTIFS	Gaywa	·	HMMER-PFAM		BLIMPS-	BLOCKS		BLIMPS-	PRINTS	BLIMPS-	PRINTS			BLAST-	PRODOM RT.A S.T.	אטרטפפ	FIOTONS	BLAST-DOMO				1
	Signature Sequences,	Domains and Motifs	coupled receptor P49683 54-350:		G-protein coupled receptor motif:	M125-I141	W61-D67, M161-C184, T208-G230	7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin	ramily) signature: G56-Y307	G-protein coupled receptor	signatures:	F266-H277, P299-R315	-	7-220	Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily	signatures:	<□	10, 7289-1	Ulfactory receptor PD000921:	Putative G-brotein compled recentor	5 1 2, 5	I260-F322	G-protein coupled receptor:	P23269 15-304:	P30955 18-305:	S29708 18-306:	_
Table 2 (contr.)	Potential	Glycosylation Sites			N57																						
) T		Phosphorylation Sites			T276 T323 S123	T323																					
	Amino	Acid Residues			326														- **								
	Incyte	Polypeptide ID			7472034CD1																						
	SEQ	유 i	н		7							 															

	-
*	٠
î	3
6	5
رَ	3
٠	_
_	_
~	7
đ	ڊ
_	⊣
_	Ž
ົດ	ರ
[-	4

	() ()1/																							- 4					
	Methods and	Darabases	MOTIFS	HMMER	HMMER	HMMER-PFAM		BI, TMPS-	BLOCKS		PROFILESCAN		BLIMPS-	PRINTS	BLIMPS-	PRINTS	BLIMPS- PRINTS	BLAST-	РКОДОМ	BLAST-DOMO				MOTTER	21100	HMMER		HMMER-PFAM	
- 11	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs		G-protein coupled receptor motit: V105-1121	Signal peptide: M1-A28	1 (1)		family) signature:	G30-1288	signatures:	S85-P124, T227-S253, P280-R296	G-protein coupled receptor	signature:	Olfactory recentor signatures:	M54-K75, S172-D186, L233-L248	Angiotensin II receptor signature:	I209-V220	EDG1 orphan receptor signature:	Olfactory recentor PD000921:	L161-V240	G-protein coupled receptor:	18-306:	DM00013 G45774 18-309: P13-E297	DM00013 S29708 18-306: H19-I299	20202	G-procein coupled receptor motit:	Transmembrane domains:	I27-L42, I199-L218	7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin	family) signature: G43-Y294
A auto J (contr.)	Potential Glycosylation	Sites																							N5 N44				
2 T	Potential Phosphorylation	Site	T49 T103 S172 S48 T144 S224																						8110				
	Amino Acid	Residues	315	·																					314				
-	Incyte Polypeptide	ID	7472035CD1									٠													7472036CD1				
	SEQ	NO:	3											• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						-		~~~			4				

	Analytical	Methods and Databases	BLIMPS-	BLOCKS	PROFILESCAN		BLIMPS-	PRINTS	BLIMPS-	PRINTS	BLIMPS-	PRINTS			BLAST-	PRODOM	BLAST-	PRODOM		BLAST-DOMO					HMMER		HMMER-PFAM		
	Signature Sequences,	Domains and Motifs	G-protein coupled receptor	signatures: R92-P131, E234-S260, P286-R302	l a	signature: F104-A152	Olfactory receptor signatures:		Melanocortin receptor signature:	A53-L65	Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily	signatures;:		A203-V227, I276-R302	Olfactory receptor PD000921:	Y170-I247	Putative G-protein coupled receptor	RA1c PD170483:	I247-F309		P23275 17-306:	18-309:	DM00013 S29708 18-306: E23-V308	DM00013 P23269 15-304: E23-V308	Transmembrane domains:	P33-G49, V148-I171, L205-I229	7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin	family) signature:	G49-Y298
adic J (colit.)	Potential	Glycosylation Sites																							N12 N50				
9 Ⅲ		Phosphorylation Sites			-												•									S240 T299			
	Amino	Acid Residues							•																321				
	Incyte	Polypeptide ID																							7472037CD1				
	SEQ	0 i	4																			-			2				

(↑uoo	~ *****
_	_
CA	Ī
4	2
125	ב
Ė	=

														- 1					٦
Analytical Methods and Databases	BLOCKS	PROFILESCAN	BLIMPS- PRINTS	BLIMPS- PRINTS	BLAST- PRODOM	BLAST- PRODOM	BIAST-DOMO				MOTIFS	SPSCAN	HMMER		HMMER-PFAM		BLIMPS-	BLOCKS	
Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	G-protein coupled receptor signatures: Q98-P137, F208-F219,	17	Olfactory receptor signatures: M67-N88, F185-E199, F246-G261,	Melanocortin receptor signature:	Olfactory receptor PD000921:	Olfactory receptor PD149621:	- 1	G-protein coupled receptor: DM00013 P30954 29-316: S26-L309	P23270 18-311:	DM00013 P30955 18-305: P29-K311	coupled recepto:	Gignal peptide: M1-A53	Transmembrane domains:	M61-L84, A98-M1Z0, S207-L229, F241-V263	7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin	family) signature:	G-protein coupled receptor	8D '''	T285-K301
Potential Glycosylation	Sires										N6 N40 N67								
al atio	Sites											8235 8326							
Amino	Residues										331								
Incyte	ΩI										7472039CD1								
SEQ	NO:										9					-			

(Signature Sec	Domain's and		G-protein coupled rea
Table 3 (cont.)	Potential	Glycosylation	Sites	
Te	Potential	Phosphorylation	Sites	
	Amino	Acid	Residues	
		<u>e</u>		

Potential Signature Sequences
Glycosylation
G-procein co signature: V104-2149
Olfactory receptor
M61-K82, F180-N194, V277-L288, A294-F308
Melanocortin receptor
A53-L65, I128-S139
Olfactory receptor PD000921:
Olfactory receptor
_
G-protein
7
family) signature:
G-protein
signatures
]
C5A-anaphylatoxin receptor
signatures
Rhodopsin-like
signatures

	Analytical Methods and Databases	BLIMPS- PRINTS	BLAST- PRODOM	BLAST-DOMO		HMMER	HMMER-PFAM		BLAST- PRODOM	MORTEG	MOIIES				HMMER	HMMER-PFAM		BLIMPS-	BLOCKS
	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Prostanoid EP1 receptor signature: W58-L73	G-protein coupled receptor: PD000009: W72-Y172	G-protein coupled receptor: DM00013 P30992 32-317: L39-L292	DM00013 P21/30 31-315: V30-6505 DM00013 P30993 27-313: P33-P304 DM00013 A46525 31-317: P33-P304	Transmembrane domain:	Repeats:	N809-R833; L838-R862; T866-R890; K895-P922; S923-R947	RECEPTOR ANGIOTENSIN/VASOPRESSIN AII/AVP VASOPRESSIN PD156095:		ATP/GTP binding site (P-100D): G334-S341				Transmembrane domains: V43-163; Y211-M231	7 transmembrane receptors	(rhodopsin family) domain:	G-protein coupled receptors	signature: S108-P147; S300-K316
Table 3 (cont.)	Potential Glycosylation					N727 N864								·	N23				
Ta	Potential Phosphorylation	27.00				53	3368 S368	\$400 \$485 \$509	1,4 1868 1993	4 T	3 S137	r457 r670	T841 S893 S985 S1009 S1017		X1445 S17 T309				
	Amino	Kestanes			·	1473									328				
	Incyte Polypeptide	ID				4250893CD1									6726656CD1				
	SEQ ID	NO:	,			8									6			<u>,</u>	

_	_	_
A		いますり
`	-	_
C	4	7
	0	ر
_	,	7
7	7	٧,
	C	J
C	_	_
г		,

, ,) 01/5																										
Analvtical	Methods and Databases	BLAST-	PRODOM			BLAST-DOMO			MOTIFS	HMMER	HMMER-PFAM		BLIMPS-	BLOCKS		BLIMPS-	PRINIS		BLAST-DOMO		HMMER		HMMER-PFAM			BLIMPS-	BLUCKS
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Domains and Motifs	NIBACHORO DECEDACIO DECHETN	RECEPTORLIKE GPROTEIN COUPLED	TRANSMEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN MIT TICENE FAMILY PD149621:	I316-V373	G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS	DM00013 S51356 18-307:	L85-A368	G-protein coupled receptors motif: v178-v194	Transmembrane domain:	7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin	family) domain:	G-protein coupled receptors	signature:	W104-P143; I243-A269; I298-R314	Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily		I38-L62; I73-I94; T153-F174; V248-W272: T288-R314	G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS	DM00013 P47211 27-319:	Transmembrane domains:	L30-F47; I101-M118; M197-I214	7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin	family) domain:	G41-Y290	G-protein coupled receptors	signature: G90-P129; L207-Y218; T282-W298
	Potential Glycosylation	2115								N10 N15 N79	1									,	NS N155						
	Potential Phosphorylation	Sites								T234 S81 S102	T326										C67 C188 C227		1636				
	Amino	Residues								419											317	# T C					
	Incyte Polypeptide	IΩ								7472067CD1		•	٠								Lanctoct & E	14/20/2001					
	SEQ ID	NO:	10							11											,	77			-		

•		
	_	ذ
	7	4
	۲	4
	C)
		í
	`	•
•	_	
_		
(4)
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
	0 20	-

	Analytical Methods and Databases	PROFILESCAN	BLIMPS-	PRINTS	BLIMPS- PRINTS		BLAST- PRODOM			BLAST-DOMO		MOTIFS	SPSCAN	MOTIFS		BLIMPS-	PRINTS		BLIMPS-	BLOCKS		BLAST-	PRODOM
	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	G-protein coupled receptors signature: F102-S147	Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily	L26-R50; M59-K80; L104-V126; L199-L222: A237-V261: N272-W298	Olfactory receptor signature: M59-K80; F177-D191; V238-G253;	V274-L285; S291-L305	RECEPTOR OLFACTORY PROTEIN RECEPTORLIKE GPROTEIN COUPLED	TRANSMEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN	MULTIGENE FAMILY PD000921: Y168-1245	G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS	DM00013 P23275 17-306: L26-L305	G-protein coupled receptors motif:	Signal peptide: M1-G61	Transmembrane domain:	V127-F145; M182-S199; I235-V254	5-hydroxytryptamine 2A receptor	signature:	H48-A68	G-protein coupled receptors		- 1	PHEROMONE RECEPTOR VN1 VN2 VN3 VN7	VNS VN4 VN6 PD009900: R38-Y246
lable 5 (cont.)	Potential Glycosylation Sites									•			N154 N157										
I i	Potential Phosphorylation Sites												T159 S185 S110		S222								
	Amino Acid Residues												254										
	Incyte Polypeptide ID								,				7472074CD1										
	SEQ ID NO:	12											13										

_	
(conf	
`	_
(4)
đ)
	7
_	د
C	ತ
125	4

•	01/3												····-								_		 				_		_
Analytical	Methods and Databases	HMMER		HMMER-PFAM					BLIMPS- PRINTS	BLAST-	PRODOM				HIMMER	HMMER-PFAM			BLIMPS-	BLOCKS 	BT.TMDS-	PRINTS	BLAST-	PRODOM				BLAST-DOMO 	
Gignature Sequences,		Grandment domains.	S28-M48; F66-N85; V91-A109; C164-M181; L205-L224; W251-N278	TOTAL CHARLES	≿	domain:	2271	(Score: -137.1; E-value: 0.35)	B1 bradykinin receptor signature:	PROTEIN BRIDE OF SEVENLESS	PRECURSOR TRANSMEMBRANE	GLYCOPROTEIN VISION SIGNAL	PD151485:	V91-P26U	Transmembrane domains: rss-1108 w203-1228: L260-A283	10	family) domain:	G101-Y350	G-protein coupled receptors	signature:	ч і	Oltactory receptor signature:	RECEPTOR OLFACTORY PROTEIN	RECEPTORLIKE GPROTEIN COUPLED	TRANSMEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN	MULTIGENE FAMILY PD000921:	L226-L306	G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS DM00013 S51356 18-307:	L77-V361
T COLUMN O COLUMN	Glycosylation	SALES		1											N65		i						 						
,	Potential Phosphorylation	- 1	S8 S268												S42 S	S127 S153 S326	*	-											
	Amino Acid	Residues	362												370		,										·-		
	Incyte Polypeptide	ID	7472077CD1									-			7472082CD1														
	SEQ ID	NO:	14												15					النوجور	-,		 	04					

	_
4	ز
5	CIII.
0	Ç
رر	ر
	_
~)
đ)
	┥
•	7
2	2
T 2 1	727

			7 T	A HOLD J (COLLE,)		
SEQ	Incyte	Amino		Potential	Signature Sequences,	Analytical
Ωï	Polypeptide	Acid	Phosphorylation	Glycosylation	Domains and Motifs	Methods and
NO:	ΩI	Residues	Sites	Sites		Databases
16	7472128CD1	319	T2 S74 T85 S95	N274	Transmembrane domain: V204-C226	HMMER
			T201 S298		7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin	HMMER-PFAM
					family) domain: G48-v297	
					G-protein coupled recentors	BL.TMDS.
					3 1 1 1 3	BLOCKS
					K97-P136; T214-Y225; I289-K305	
					G-protein coupled receptors	PROFILESCAN
					signature: F110-A157	,
					Olfactory receptor signature:	BLIMPS-
						PRINTS
	•		-		V281-L292; S298-L312	
					RECEPTOR OLFACTORY PROTEIN RECEPTORLIKE GPROTEIN COUPLED	BLAST- PRODOM
					TRANSMEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN	
					MULTIGENE FAMILY PD000921:	
					L1/3-L253	
					G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS	BLAST-DOMO
					P28-R310	
					G-protein coupled receptors motif:	MOTIFS
					A117-I133	
17	7472134CD1	312	S67 S87 S204	N5	Signal peptide: M1-G41	SPSCAN
			S291		Transmembrane domains:	HMMER
					L29-V48; I207-L226; I238-L262	
					7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin	HMMER-PFAM
					family) domain:	
					G41-Y290	
			-	-	G-protein coupled receptors	BLIMPS-
		-				BLOCKS
					K90-P129; T282-K298	

(cont.)	
Table 3 (

VV.	(O 01	U3	/08	5																								==
	Analytical Methods and	Databases	PROFILESCAN		BLIMPS-	PRINTS		BLIMPS- PRINTS		BLAST- PRODOM				BLAST-DOMO			MOTIFS	HMMER		HMMER-PFAM			BLIMPS-	BLOCKS		PROFILESCAN		
	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs		G-protein coupled receptors	signature: Y102-I146	Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily	signature:	Y26-C50; M59-K80; F104-I126; D199-I222; O272-K298	Olfactory receptor signature: M59-K80; V177-D191; I238-G253;	L274-L285; S291-L305	RECEPTOR OLFACTORY PROTEIN	TRANSMEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN	MULTIGENE FAMILY PD000921:	L166-H244	G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS	DM00013 P23267 20-309:	F17-K306	G-protein coupled receptors motif: T110-1126	Transmembrane domain:	Y109-F129; V229-Y245	7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin	family) domain:	G44-S78; L104-Y276	G-protein coupled receptors	signature:	V91-P130; R214-Y240; S268-S284	G-protein coupled receptors	signature:	**************************************
Table 2 (Come.)	Potential Glycosylation	Sites						<u></u>										N2 N6 N16 N92										
7.7	Potential Phosphorylation	ıω																S209 T94 T121	2284									
	Amino	Residues	2255	-														321	1 20									
	Incyte	Folypeptide	OT.	***************************************						,					•			1477136001	14/4130001									
	SEQ	<u> </u>	17	4														٩	PΤ									

		73	_	-			Γ					<u> </u>		Γ				_		٠	_	172		-	7			Γ					
		Methods and Databases	BLIMPS-	PRINTS			BLAST-	PRODOM				BLAST-DOMO		HMMER		HMMER-PFAM			BLIMPS-	BLOCKS		PROFILESCAN	-		PROFILESCAN			BLIMPS-	PRINTS			BLIMPS-	PRINTS
	Signature Sequences,	Domains and Motits	Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily		V29-G53; F61-T82; M105-V127;	L219-V243; F258-S284	GPROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTOR	TRANSMEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN MAS	PROTOONCOGENE G PROTEINCOUPLED	PROBABLE PD013244:	C175-E305	G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS	V29-L287	Transmembrane domains:	F28-I48; Y102-D121; L199-I227	7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin	family) domain:	G41-Y289	G-protein coupled receptors	signature:	K90-P129; T281-K297	G-protein coupled receptors	signature:	Y102-V147	Visual pigments (opsins) retinal	binding site:	S262-H315	Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily	signature:	V26-I50; M59-T80; S104-I126;	M198-L221; A236-K260; K271-K297	Olfactory receptor signature:	M59-T80; F176-S190; F237-G252;
adie 3 (coiil.)	Potential	Glycosylation Sites												N5 N42 N65																			
7 7	Potential	Phosphorylation Sites												T49 S67 T228	S88 S290																		
	Amino	AC1d Residues												316																			
	Incyte	Folypeptide ID												7472142CD1																			
	SEQ	N S	18											19																			

_	
ָ ער	ِ ڐ
ָרֻ עַרָ	5
<u>ر</u> ج	
0)
120	3
<u></u>	╡

₩	O 01/5	57085										
1.4.4.	Analytical Methods and Databases	BLAST- PRODOM	BLAST-DOMO	MOTIFS	HMMER	HMMER-PFAM	BLIMPS- BLOCKS	PROFILESCAN	BLIMPS- PRINTS	BLAST- PRODOM	BLAST-DOMO	MOTIFS
	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	RECEPTOR OLFACTORY PROTEIN RECEPTORLIKE GPROTEIN COUPLED TRANSMEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN MULTIGENE FAMILY PD000921:	G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS DM00013 P23275 17-306:	G-protein coupled receptors motif:	Transmembrane domain:		G-protein coupled receptors signature:	G-protein coupled receptors signature:	Olfactory receptor signature: V59-L80; F177-N191; F238-G253; F274-L285: S291-W305	RECEPTOR OLFACTORY PROTEIN RECEPTORLIKE GPROTEIN COUPLED TRANSMEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN MULTIGENE FAMILY PD000921:	G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS DM00013 A57069 15-304:	G-protein coupled receptors motif: T110-1126
Taule o (come.)	Potential Glycosylation	27.7.7.7			NS N65 N191							
T.C.	Potential Phosphorylation	Sites				S156 S193 S87 S88 S137 S163 T178 S291						
	Amino	Residues			325							
	Incyte Polypeptide	QI .			7472171CD1					······································		
	SEQ	19 19			20							

(4				LAUIC J (COIII.)		
Polypeptide Acid	Amind		Phosphorylation	Glycosylation	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods and
7472172CD1 313	313	S C	T6 S65 S263 T76	N3 N40 N63	Signal peptide: M1-m36	Specan
			88	N262	Transmembrane domains:	HMMER
	,				110-T32, M96+M116; L191-L208	
					7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin	HMMER-PFAM
					family) domain:	
					G39-Y287	
					G-protein coupled receptors	BLOCKS-
					signature:	BLIMPS
	-				K88-P127; T279-Q295	
					G-protein coupled receptors	PROFILESCAN
					signature:	
					Y100-L144	
					Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily	BLIMPS-
 	-				signature:	PRINTS
	- Alexander				S24-W48; M57-K78; Y102-I124;	
					A138-I159; N196-I219; K269-Q295	
		_			Olfactory receptor signature:	BLIMPS-
					M57-K78; F174-N188; F235-G250;	PRINTS
					A271-L282; S288-V302	
					RECEPTOR OLFACTORY PROTEIN	BLAST-
		_			RECEPTORLIKE GPROTEIN COUPLED	PRODOM
					TRANSMEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN	
					MULTIGENE FAMILY PD000921:	
					L164-I242	
					G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS DM00013 P23267 20-309:	BLAST-DOMO
					F15-V302	
					G-protein coupled receptors motif: V108-1124	MOTIFS

 $\mathbb{T}able 4$

01/3/	00																									<u> </u>	- 		
3' Position	1413	1076	2/24	940		24.0	945	996	, ,	986			1014	4818	2606	606	3418	2912	4294	513	4111	3642	1884	4171	2322	5122	4681	3565	1150
5' Position	1	, ,-	+ -	-1			1	~ 1					1	4180	2345	508	2904	2372	339	1	3464	3448	1626	3883	1659	4586	4155	3022	621
Sequence Fragments	CANT ~ 5000000 030 03i t	GNN.93304247_030.earc	GNN.g6087993_008.eait	GNN.g6088009_006			GNN.g6088009_016	GNN.g6094563_010		GNN.g6094604_016			GNN.g6165152_010	SBSA02572V1	5080262H1 (LNODNOT11)	4882636F6 (LUNLTMT01)	I fra	2654889F6 (THYMNOT04)	10	2831336F6 (TLYMNOT03)	SAFB00488F1	1559811H1 (SPLNNOT04)	1	1			SBSA00168V1	SAFC01343F1	4882636T6 (LUNLTMT01)
Selected Fragments	7	1-1413	212-1076	1-87,	908-948,	377-798	1-36	1-46,	931-966	1-94,	585-996,	454-524	1-843	3275-3357	1-1445	4869-5122.	2954-3232,	4873-4944,	4411-4479,	0	3840-4064								
Sequence Length		1413	1076	948			945	996		966			1014		777														
Incyte Polynucleotide	ΩI	7472033CB1	7472034CB1	7472035CB1			7472036CB1	7472037CB1		7472039CB1			LANDANCEAL	14/2040204	472043CDT									-					
Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:		22	23	2.4	1		26	96	2	7.7	1		C	87	57														

Table 4 (cont.)

ion Position		580	1155			1260	945	765	1089	1113	1334	096			939			896	1000			1008		972	
5, Position	312					1	н	1	1	7	883	1			7			-	1					1	
Sequence Fragments	7	6/26656H1 (COLITUTU2)	GNN.96009916_000010_002			GNN.g6013566_000014_004	GNN.g6165017_000177_002	GNN.g6165058_000059_002	GNN.g5815499_006	GNN.g6521401_012,	g5754986	GNN.g6451812_008.edit			GNN.g6479069_014			GNN.g6498052_008.edit	GNN.g6524207_010.edit	~**		GNN.g6562243_020.edit		GNN.g6525268_002.edit	
Selected Fragments	1-311		1-211,	649-921,	1104-1155	1-1260	920-945	538-765	897-944	1-181		1-22,	477-642,	940-960	1-223,	756-804,	587-627	1-968	1-82,	975-1000,	563-684	1-33,	931-1008	1-29,	605-972
Sequence Length	1241		1155			1260	945	765	1089	1334		096			939			896	1000			1008		972	
Incyte Polynucleotide ID	6726656CB1		7472062CB1			7472067CB1	7472072CB1	7472074CB1	7472077CB1	7472082CB1		7472128CB1			7472134CB1		The second second	7472136CB1	7472142CB1			7472171CB1		7472172CB1	100
Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	30		31			32	33	34	35	36		37			38			39	40			41		42	

Representative Library	COLVATOR	COLLTUTO	
Incyte Project ID	4250893CB1	6726656CB1	
Polynucleotide SEO ID NO:	29	3.0	

Library Vector	Vector	Library Description
COLITUT02	PINCY	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from colon tumor tissue of the ileocecal valve
		removed from a 29-year-old female. Pathology indicated malignant lymphoma, small cell,
		non-cleaved (Burkitt's lymphoma, B-cell phenotype), forming a polypoid mass in the region
		of the ileocecal valve, associated with intussusception and obstruction clinically. The
		liver and multiple (3 of 12) ileocecal region lymph nodes were also involved by lymphoma.
SYNORAT05	PSPORT1	SYNORATO5 PSPORT1 Library was constructed using RNA isolated from the knee synovial tissue of a 62-year-old
		female with rheumatoid arthritis.

Program	Description	Reference	Parameter Threshold
ABI FACTURA	A program that removes vector sequences and masks ambiguous bases in nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.	
ABIPARACEL FDF	A Fast Data Finder useful in comparing and annotating amino acid or nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA; Paracel Inc., Pasadena, CA.	Mismatch <50%
ABI AutoAssembler	A program that assembles nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.	
BLAST	A Basic Local Alignment Search Tool useful in sequence similarity search for amino acid and nucleic acid sequences. BLAST includes five functions: blastp, blastn, blastx, tblastn, and tblastx.	Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410; Altschul, S.F. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:3389-3402.	ESTs: Probability value= 1.0E-8 or less Full Length sequences: Probability value= 1.0E-10 or less
FASTA	A Pearson and Lipman algorithm that searches for similarity between a query sequence and a group of sequences of the same type. FASTA comprises as least five functions: fasta, tfasta, fastx, tfastx, and ssearch.	Pearson, W.R. and D.J. Lipman (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad Sci. USA 85:2444-2448; Pearson, W.R. (1990) Methods Enzymol. 183:63-98; and Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482-489.	ESTs: fasta E value=1.06E-6 Assembled ESTs: fasta Identity= 95% or greater and Match length=200 bases or greater; fastx E value=1.0E-8 or less Full Length sequences: fastx score=100 or greater
BLIMPS	A BLocks IMProved Searcher that matches a sequence against those in BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, and PFAM databases to search for gene families, sequence homology, and structural fingerprint regions.	Henikoff, S. and J.G. Henikoff (1991) Nucleic Acids Res. 19:6565-6572; Henikoff, J.G. and S. Henikoff (1996) Methods Enzymol. 266:88-105; and Attwood, T.K. et al. (1997) J. Chem. Inf. Comput. Sci. 37:417-424.	Probability value= 1.0E-3 or less
HMMER	An algorithm for searching a query sequence against hidden Markov model (HMM)-based databases of protein family consensus sequences, such as PFAM.	Krogh, A. et al. (1994) J. Mol. Biol. 235:1501-1531; Sonnhammer, E.L.L. et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 26:320-322; Durbin, R. et al. (1998) Our World View, in a Nutshell, Cambridge Univ. Press, pp. 1-350.	PFAM hits: Probability value=1.0E-3 or less Signal peptide hits: Score=0 or greater

	I ADIC / (COIII.)	(cont.)	
Program	Description	Reference	Parameter Threshold
ProfileScan	An algorithm that searches for structural and sequence motifs in protein sequences that match sequence patterns defined in Prosite.	Gribskov, M. et al. (1988) CABIOS 4:61-66; Gribskov, M. et al. (1989) Methods Enzymol. 183:146-159; Bairoch, A. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:217-221.	Normalized quality scores GCG-specified "HIGH" value for that particular Prosite motif. Generally, score=1.4-2.1.
Phred	A base-calling algorithm that examines automated sequencer traces with high sensitivity and probability.	Ewing, B. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:175-185; Ewing, B. and P. Green (1998) Genome Res. 8:186-194.	
Phrap	A Phils Revised Assembly Program including SWAT and CrossMatch, programs based on efficient implementation of the Smith-Waterman algorithm, useful in searching sequence homology and assembling DNA sequences.	Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482-489; Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 147:195-197; and Green, P., University of Washington, Seattle, WA.	Score= 120 or greater; Match length= 56 or greater
Consed	A graphical tool for viewing and editing Phrap assemblies.	Gordon, D. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:195-202.	2.
SPScan	A weight matrix analysis program that scans protein sequences for the presence of secretory signal peptides.	Nielson, H. et al. (1997) Protein Engineering 10:1-6; Claverie, J.M. and S. Audic (1997) CABIOS 12:431-439.	Score=3.5 or greater
TMAP	A program that uses weight matrices to delineate transmembrane segments on protein sequences and determine orientation.	Persson, B. and P. Argos (1994) J. Mol. Biol. 237:182-192; Persson, B. and P. Argos (1996) Protein Sci. 5:363-371.	·
TMHMMER	A program that uses a hidden Markov model (HMM) to delineate transmembrane segments on protein sequences and determine orientation.	Sonnhammer, E.L. et al. (1998) Proc. Sixth Intl. Conf. on Intelligent Systems for Mol. Biol., Glasgow et al., eds., The Am. Assoc. for Artificial Intelligence Press, Menlo Park, CA, pp. 175-182.	ial 2.
Motifs	A program that searches amino acid sequences for patterns that matched those defined in Prosite.	Bairoch, A. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:217-221; Wisconsin Package Program Manual, version 9, page M51-59, Genetics Computer Group, Madison, WI.	:217-221; , page WI.

What is claimed is:

5

15

25

35

1. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21,
- b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21,
- c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and
- d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21.
 - 2. An isolated polypeptide of claim 1 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21.

3. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of claim 1.

- 4. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of claim 2.
- 5. An isolated polynucleotide of claim 4 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42.
 - 6. A recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide of claim 3.
 - 7. A cell transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 6.
 - 8. A transgenic organism comprising a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 6.
- 9. A method for producing a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
 - a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide, and said recombinant polynucleotide comprises a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide of claim 1, and
 - b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.

- 10. An isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide of claim 1.
- 11. An isolated polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:
 - a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42,
- b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42,
 - c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a),
 - d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b), and
- 10 e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d).
 - 12. An isolated polynucleotide comprising at least 60 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide of claim 11.
 - 13. A method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 11, the method comprising:
 - a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide or fragments thereof, and
 - b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.
 - 14. A method of claim 13, wherein the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

25

30

15

20

5

- 15. A method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 11, the method comprising:
- a) amplifying said target polynucleotide or fragment thereof using polymerase chain reaction amplification, and
- b) detecting the presence or absence of said amplified target polynucleotide or fragment thereof, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.
- 16. A composition comprising an effective amount of a polypeptide of claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

17. A composition of claim 16, wherein the polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21.

- 18. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional GCREC, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition of claim 16.
 - 19. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
 - a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and
 - b) detecting agonist activity in the sample.
 - 20. A composition comprising an agonist compound identified by a method of claim 19 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.
 - 21. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional GCREC, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a composition of claim 20.
 - 22. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an antagonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
 - a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and
 - b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample.
- 23. A composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by a method of claim 22 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.
 - 24. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional GCREC, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a composition of claim 23.
 - 25. A method of screening for a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide of claim 1, said method comprising the steps of:
 - a) combining the polypeptide of claim 1 with at least one test compound under suitable conditions, and
 - b) detecting binding of the polypeptide of claim 1 to the test compound, thereby identifying a

35

30

10

15

20

. . .

compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide of claim 1.

5

10

15

26. A method of screening for a compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1, said method comprising:

- a) combining the polypeptide of claim 1 with at least one test compound under conditions permissive for the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1,
 - b) assessing the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound, and
- c) comparing the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound with the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the absence of the test compound, wherein a change in the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1.
- 27. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a sequence of claim 5, the method comprising:
- a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, under conditions suitable for the expression of the target polynucleotide,
 - b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide, and
- c) comparing the expression of the target polynucleotide in the presence of varying amounts of
 the compound and in the absence of the compound.
 - 28. A method for assessing toxicity of a test compound, said method comprising:
 - a) treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound;
 - b) hybridizing the nucleic acids of the treated biological sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide of claim 11 under conditions whereby a specific hybridization complex is formed between said probe and a target polynucleotide in the biological sample, said target polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 11 or fragment thereof;
 - c) quantifying the amount of hybridization complex; and
- d) comparing the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample with the amount of hybridization complex in an untreated biological sample, wherein a difference in the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample is indicative of toxicity of the test compound.

```
<110> INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.
      BAUGHN, Mariah R.
      AU-YOUNG, Janice
      YUE, Henry
<120> G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS
<130> PI-0032 PCT
<140> To Be Assigned
<141> Herewith
<150> 60/180,093; 60/182,045
<151> 2000-02-02; 2000-02-11
<160> 42
<170> PERL Program
<210> 1
<211> 470
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472033CD1
<220>
<221> unsure
<222> 59, 128, 309
<223> unknown or other
Met Asn Gln Thr Glu Pro Ala Gln Leu Ala Asp Gly Glu His Leu
Ser Gly Tyr Ala Ser Ser Ser Asn Ser Val Arg Tyr Leu Asp Asp
                                       25
                  20
Arg His Pro Leu Asp Tyr Leu Asp Leu Gly Thr Val His Ala Leu
                                       40
                  35
Asn Thr Thr Ala Ile Asn Thr Ser Asp Leu Asn Glu Thr Xaa Ser
                                                            60
                                       55
                  50
 Arg Pro Leu Asp Pro Val Leu Ile Asp Arg Phe Leu Ser Asn Arg
                                                            75
                                       70
                  65
 Ala Val Asp Ser Pro Trp Tyr His Met Leu Ile Ser Met Tyr
                                                          Gly
                                                            90
                                       85
                  80
 Val Leu Ile Val Phe Gly Ala Leu Gly Asn Thr Leu Gly Cys Tyr
                                      100
                  95
 Ser Pro Ser Ser Gly Ser Pro Ser Cys Ala Leu Leu Ala Ile Trp
                                                           120
                                      115
                  110
 Phe Ile Leu Asn Leu Ala Ile Xaa Gly Gln Ser Lys Cys Glu Ser
                                      130
                  125
 His Pro Ser Gly Leu Ser Asp Leu Leu Cys Leu Val Thr Met
                                      145
                  140
 Pro Leu Thr Leu Met Glu Ile Leu Ser Lys Tyr Trp Pro Tyr Gly
                                      160
 Ser Cys Ser Ile Leu Cys Lys Thr Ile Ala Met Leu Gln Ala Leu
                                                           180
                                      175
                  170
 Cys Ile Phe Val Ser Thr Ile Ser Ile Thr Ala Ile Ala Phe Asp
                                      190
                  185
 Arg Tyr Gln Val Ile Val Tyr Pro Thr Arg Asp Ser Leu Gln Phe
                                       205
                  200
 Val Gly Ala Val Thr Ile Leu Ala Gly Ile Trp Ala Leu Ala Leu
                                       220
```

215

230

Leu Leu Ala Ser Pro Leu Phe Val Tyr Lys Glu Leu Ile Asn Thr

Asp Thr Pro Ala Leu Leu Gln Gln Ile Gly Leu Gln Asp Thr Ile

235

```
250
Pro Tyr Cys Ile Glu Asp Trp Pro Ser Arg Asn Gly Arg Phe Tyr
                                                          270
                 260
                                     265
Tyr Ser Ile Phe Ser Leu Cys Val Gln Tyr Leu Val Pro Ile Leu
                                                          285
                 275
                                      280
Ile Val Ser Val Ala Tyr Phe Gly Ile Tyr Asn Lys Leu Lys Ser
                                      295
                                                          300
                 290
Arg Ile Thr Val Val Ala Val Gln Xaa Arg Lys Val Glu Arg Gly
                                                          315
                305
                                     310
Arg Arg Met Lys Arg Thr Asn Cys Leu Leu Ile Ser Ile Ala Ile
                                     325
                 320
Ile Phe Gly Val Ser Trp Leu Pro Leu Asp Phe Phe Asn Leu Tyr
                                                          345
                335
                                     340
Ala Asp Met Glu Arg Ser Pro Val Thr Gln Ser Met Leu Val Arg
                                     355
                                                          360
                350
Tyr Ala Ile Cys His Met Ile Gly Met Ser Ser Ala Cys Ser Asn
                365
                                      370
                                                          375
Pro Leu Leu Tyr Gly Trp Leu Asn Asp Asn Phe Arg Lys Glu Ile
                                                          390
                380
                                     385
Gln Glu Leu Leu Cys Arg Cys Ser Asp Thr Asn Val Ala Leu Asn
                395
                                     400
                                                          4.05
Gly His Thr Thr Gly Cys Asn Val Gln Ala Ala Ala Arg Arg Arg
                410
                                                          420
                                     415
Arg Lys Tyr Gly Arg Arg Ile Leu Gln Arg Arg Thr Gln Ala Ala
                425
                                                          435
                                     430
Gly Ala Gly Gly Ala Arg Ala Val Pro Arg Arg Gly Arg Arg Ser
                440
                                      445
Gly Gly His Arg Leu His Asp Arg His His Glu Gly Gly Leu Ala
                 455
                                     460
Asn Ile Val His His
                470
<210> 2
<211> 326
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472034CD1
<400> 2
Met Asp Pro Asn Gln Asp Glu Ile Ser Glu Leu Pro Glu Lys Glu
                                                           15
                                      10
Phe Arg Arg Ser Ile Ile Lys Leu Ile Lys Glu Ala Pro Glu Lys
                                                           30
Gly Ile Pro Gly Leu Glu Glu Ser Gln His Trp Ile Ala Leu Pro
                                      40
Leu Gly Ile Leu Tyr Leu Leu Ala Leu Val Gly Asn Val Thr Ile
                 50
                                      55
Leu Phe Ile Ile Trp Met Asp Pro Ser Leu His Gln Ser Met Tyr
                 65
                                      70
Leu Phe Leu Ser Met Leu Ala Ala Ile Asp Leu Val Leu Ala Ser
                                      85
                                                           90
                 80
Ser Thr Ala Pro Lys Ala Leu Ala Val Leu Leu Val His Ala His
                                     100
                                                          105
                 95
Glu Ile Gly Tyr Ile Val Cys Leu Ile Gln Met Phe Phe Ile His
                                                          120
                110
                                     115
Ala Phe Ser Ser Met Glu Ser Gly Val Leu Val Ala Met Ala Leu
                125
                                     130
Asp Arg Tyr Val Ala Ile Cys His Pro Leu His His Ser Thr Ile
                                     145
                                                          150
                140
Leu His Pro Gly Val Ile Gly Arg Ile Gly Met Val Val Leu Val
                                                          165
                155
                                     160
Arg Gly Leu Leu Leu Ile Pro Phe Pro Ile Leu Leu Gly Thr
                170
                                     175
```

Leu Ile Phe Cys Gln Ala Thr Ile Ile Gly His Ala Tyr Cys Glu

```
190
                185
His Met Ala Val Val Lys Leu Ala Cys Ser Glu Thr Thr Val Asn
                200
Arg Ala Tyr Gly Leu Thr Met Ala Leu Leu Val Ile Gly Leu Asp
                                     220
                215
Val Leu Ala Ile Gly Val Ser Tyr Ala His Ile Leu Gln Ala Val
                                     235
                230
Leu Lys Val Pro Gly Ser Glu Ala Arg Leu Lys Ala Phe Ser Thr
                                     250
                245
Cys Gly Ser His Ile Cys Val Ile Leu Val Phe Tyr Val Pro Gly
                                                         270
                                     265
                260
Ile Phe Ser Phe Leu Thr His Arg Phe Gly His His Val Pro His
                                                          285
                                     280
                275
His Val His Val Leu Leu Ala Thr Arg Tyr Leu Leu Met Pro Pro
                                     295
                290
Ala Leu Asn Pro Leu Val Tyr Gly Val Lys Thr Gln Gln Ile Arg
                                     310
                305
Gln Arg Val Leu Arg Val Phe Thr Gln Lys Asp
                320
<210> 3
<211> 315
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472035CD1
<400>3
Met Glu Thr Pro Ala Ser Phe Leu Leu Val Gly Ile Pro Gly Leu
                                                           15
                                      10
Gln Ser Ser His Leu Trp Leu Ala Ile Ser Leu Ser Ala Met Tyr
                                      25
                  20
Ile Ile Ala Leu Leu Gly Asn Thr Ile Ile Val Thr Ala Ile Trp
                                       40
                  35
Met Asp Ser Thr Arg His Glu Pro Met Tyr Cys Phe Leu Cys Val
                  50
Leu Ala Ala Val Asp Ile Val Met Ala Ser Ser Val Val Pro Lys
                                                           75
                                       70
                  65
Met Val Ser Ile Phe Cys Ser Gly Asp Ser Ser Ile Ser Phe Ser
                                       85
                  80
 Ala Cys Phe Thr Gln Met Phe Phe Val His Leu Ala Thr Ala Val
                                      100
                  95
 Glu Thr Gly Leu Leu Thr Met Ala Phe Asp Arg Tyr Val Ala
                                      115
                 110
 Ile Cys Lys Pro Leu His Tyr Lys Arg Ile Leu Thr Pro Gln Val
                                      130
                 125
 Met Leu Gly Met Ser Met Ala Ile Thr Ile Arg Ala Ile Ile Ala
                                      145
                  140
 Ile Thr Pro Leu Ser Trp Met Val Ser His Leu Pro Phe Cys Gly
                                      160
                  155
 Ser Asn Val Val His Ser Tyr Cys Glu His Ile Ala Leu Ala
                  170
 Arg Leu Ala Cys Ala Asp Pro Val Pro Ser Ser Leu Tyr Ser Leu
                                      190
                  185
 Ile Gly Ser Ser Leu Met Val Gly Ser Asp Val Ala Phe Ile Ala
                                      205
                  200
 Ala Ser Tyr Ile Leu Ile Leu Lys Ala Val Phe Gly Leu Ser Ser
                                                           225
                                      220
                  215
 Lys Thr Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala Leu Ser Thr Cys Gly Ser His Val
                                                           240
                                      235
                  230
 Gly Val Met Ala Leu Tyr Tyr Leu Pro Gly Met Ala Ser Ile Tyr
                                      250
                  245
 Ala Ala Trp Leu Gly Gln Asp Val Val Pro Leu His Thr Gln Val
                                      265
                  260
```

Leu Leu Ala Asp Leu Tyr Val Ile Ile Pro Ala Thr Leu Asn Pro

```
275 .
                                     280
                                                          285
Ile Ile Tyr Gly Met Arg Thr Lys Gln Leu Arg Glu Arg Ile Trp
                                                          300
                290
                                     295
Ser Tyr Leu Met His Val Leu Phe Asp His Ser Asn Leu Gly Ser
                                     310
<210> 4
<211> 314
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472036CD1
<400> 4
Met Ser Ala Ser Asn Ile Thr Leu Thr His Pro Thr Ala Phe Leu
                                      10
Leu Val Gly Ile Pro Gly Leu Glu His Leu His Ile Trp Ile Ser
                 20
The Pro Phe Cys Leu Ala Tyr Thr Leu Ala Leu Leu Gly Asn Cys
                 35
                                      40
                                                           45
Thr Leu Leu Leu Ile Ile Gln Ala Asp Ala Ala Leu His Glu Pro
                 50
Met Tyr Leu Phe Leu Ala Met Leu Ala Ala Ile Asp Leu Val Leu
Ser Ser Ser Ala Leu Pro Lys Met Leu Ala Ile Phe Trp Phe Arg
                 80
                                      85
Asp Arg Glu Ile Asn Phe Phe Ala Cys Leu Ala Gln Met Phe Phe
                 95
                                     100
Leu His Ser Phe Ser Ile Met Glu Ser Ala Val Leu Leu Ala Met
                110
                                     115
                                                          120
Ala Phe Asp Arg Tyr Val Ala Ile Cys Lys Pro Leu His Tyr Thr
                125
                                     130
Lys Val Leu Thr Gly Ser Leu Ile Thr Lys Ile Gly Met Ala Ala
                                                          150
                140
                                     145
Val Ala Arg Ala Val Thr Leu Met Thr Pro Leu Pro Phe Leu Leu
                155
                                     160
                                                          165
Arg Cys Phe His Tyr Cys Arg Gly Pro Val Ile Ala His Cys Tyr
                170
                                     175
                                                          180
Cys Glu His Met Ala Val Val Arg Leu Ala Cys Gly Asp Thr Ser
                                                          195
                185
                                     190
Phe Asn Asn Ile Tyr Gly Ile Ala Val Ala Met Phe Ile Val Val
                                                          210
                200
Leu Asp Leu Leu Leu Val Ile Leu Ser Tyr Ile Phe Ile Leu Gln
                215
                                     220
Ala Val Leu Leu Leu Ala Ser Gln Glu Ala Arg Tyr Lys Ala Phe
                230
                                     235
Gly Thr Cys Val Ser His Ile Gly Ala Ile Leu Ala Phe Tyr Thr
                                                          255
                245
                                     250
Thr Val Val Ile Ser Ser Val Met His Arg Val Ala Arg His Ala
                260
                                     265
                                                          270
Ala Pro His Val His Ile Leu Leu Ala Asn Phe Tyr Leu Leu Phe
                275
                                     280
                                                          285
Pro Pro Met Val Asn Pro Ile Ile Tyr Gly Val Lys Thr Lys Gln
                                     295
                290
                                                          300
Ile Arg Glu Ser Ile Leu Gly Val Phe Pro Arg Lys Asp Met
                305
                                     310
<210> 5
<211> 321
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
```

<221> misc_feature

PCT/US01/03455

WO 01/57085 <223> Incyte ID No: 7472037CD1 <400> 5 Met Ala His Gln Ala Pro Glu Lys Gln Gln Asp Asn Gly Thr Trp Leu Val Thr Glu Phe Leu Leu Val Gly Phe Ser Asn Leu Pro Glu 30 25 Leu Arg Pro Thr Leu Phe Ile Leu Phe Leu Leu Thr Tyr Leu Val 40 35 Thr Leu Ser Gly Asn Ala Thr Ile Ile Thr Ile Ile Gln Val Asp 55 50 Arg Thr Leu His Thr Pro Met Tyr Arg Phe Leu Ala Val Leu Ser 70 65 Leu Ser Glu Thr Cys Tyr Thr Leu Val Thr Ile Pro Asn Met Leu 85 80 Ala His Leu Leu Met Glu Ser Gln Ala Ile Ser Ile Ala Gly Cys 100 95 Arg Ala Gln Met Phe Phe Phe Leu Gly Leu Gly Cys Ser His Cys 120 115 110 Phe Leu Leu Thr Leu Met Gly Tyr Asp Arg Tyr Val Ala Ile Cys 135 130 125 His Pro Leu Arg Tyr Ser Val Ile Met Arg Pro Thr Val Cys Leu 150 145 140 Cys Leu Gly Ala Leu Val Phe Cys Ser Gly Phe Ser Val Ala Leu 165 160 155 Ile Glu Thr Cys Met Ile Phe Ser Ser Pro Phe Cys Gly Ala Gly 180 175 170 His Val Glu His Phe Phe Cys Asp Ile Ala Pro Val Leu Lys Leu 190 185 Ser Cys Asp Glu Ser Ser Leu Lys Gly Leu Gly Ile Phe Phe Leu 205 200 Ser Ile Leu Val Val Leu Val Ser Phe Leu Phe Ile Leu Leu Ser 220 215 Tyr Ala Phe Ile Val Ala Ala Ile Val Arg Ile Pro Ser Ala Ser 235 230 Gly Arg Arg Lys Ala Phe Ser Thr Cys Ala Ala His Leu Thr Val 250 245 Val Ile Val His Phe Gly Cys Ala Ser Ile Ile Tyr Leu Arg Pro 265 Asp Ser Gly Ala Asn Pro Ser Gln Asp Arg Leu Val Ala Val Phe 280 275 Tyr Thr Val Val Thr Pro Leu Leu Asn Pro Val Val Tyr Thr Leu 295 290 Arg Asn Lys Glu Val Arg Val Ala Leu Arg Lys Asn Leu Ala Arg 310 305 Gly Cys Gly Ala Phe Lys 320 <210> 6 <211> 331 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <220> <221> misc_feature <223> Incyte ID No: 7472039CD1

<400> 6

Met Ser Pro Asp Gly Asn His Ser Ser Asp Pro Thr Glu Phe Val Leu Ala Gly Leu Pro Asn Leu Asn Ser Ala Arg Val Glu Leu Phe 25 20 Ser Val Phe Leu Leu Val Tyr Leu Leu Asn Leu Thr Gly Asn Val 45 40 Leu Ile Val Gly Val Val Arg Ala Asp Thr Arg Leu Gln Thr Pro 55 50 Met Tyr Phe Phe Leu Gly Asn Leu Ser Cys Leu Glu Ile Leu Leu

PCT/US01/03455 WO 01/57085

```
70
Thr Ser Val Ile Ile Pro Lys Met Leu Ser Asn Phe Leu Ser Arg
                 80
                                      85
                                                          90
Gln His Thr Ile Ser Phe Ala Ala Cys Ile Thr Gln Phe Tyr Phe
                 95
                                     100
Tyr Phe Phe Leu Gly Ala Ser Glu Phe Leu Leu Ala Val Met
                110
                                     115
Ser Ala Asp Arg Tyr Leu Ala Ile Cys His Pro Leu Arg Tyr Pro
                125
                                     130
                                                          135
Leu Leu Met Ser Gly Ala Val Cys Phe Arg Val Ala Leu Ala Cys
                                     145
                140
Trp Val Gly Gly Leu Val Pro Val Leu Gly Pro Thr Val Ala Val
                                     160
                155
Ala Leu Leu Pro Phe Cys Lys Gln Gly Ala Val Val Gln His Phe
                170
                                     175
                                                          180
Phe Cys Asp Ser Gly Pro Leu Leu Arg Leu Ala Cys Thr Asn Thr
                                     190
                                                          195
                185
Lys Lys Leu Glu Glu Thr Asp Phe Val Leu Ala Ser Leu Val Ile
                                     205
                                                          210
                200
Val Ser Ser Leu Leu Ile Thr Ala Val Ser Tyr Gly Leu Ile Val
                                     220
                215
Leu Ala Val Leu Ser Ile Pro Ser Ala Ser Gly Arg Gln Lys Ala
                230
                                     235
Phe Ser Thr Cys Thr Ser His Leu Ile Val Val Thr Leu Phe Tyr
                                                          255
                245
                                     250
Gly Ser Ala Ile Phe Leu Tyr Val Arg Pro Ser Gln Ser Gly Ser
                260
                                     265
Val Asp Thr Asn Trp Ala Val Thr Val Ile Thr Thr Phe Val Thr
                                                          285
                275
                                     280
Pro Leu Leu Asn Pro Phe Ile Tyr Ala Leu Arg Asn Glu Gln Val
                                     295
                290
Lys Glu Ala Leu Lys Asp Met Phe Arg Lys Val Val Ala Gly Val
                305
                                     310
Leu Gly Asn Leu Leu Asp Lys Cys Leu Ser Glu Lys Ala Val
                320
                                     325
Lys
<210> 7
<211> 337
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472040CD1
<400> 7
Met Gly Asn Asp Ser Val Ser Tyr Glu Tyr Gly Asp Tyr Ser Asp
                                                          15
                                      10
Leu Ser Asp Arg Pro Val Asp Cys Leu Asp Gly Ala Cys Leu Ala
                 20
                                      25
Ile Asp Pro Leu Arg Val Ala Pro Leu Pro Leu Tyr Ala Ala Ile
                 35
                                      40
Phe Leu Val Gly Val Pro Gly Asn Ala Met Val Ala Trp Val Ala
                 50
                                      55
Gly Lys Val Ala Arg Arg Arg Val Gly Ala Thr Trp Leu Leu His
                                      70
                 65
Leu Ala Val Ala Asp Leu Leu Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Pro Ile Leu
                 80
                                      85
Ala Val Pro Ile Ala Arg Gly Gly His Trp Pro Tyr Gly Ala Val
                 95
                                     100
Gly Cys Arg Ala Leu Pro Ser Ile Ile Leu Leu Thr Met Tyr Ala
                110
                                     115
                                                          120
Ser Val Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu Ser Ala Asp Leu Cys Phe Leu
                125
                                     130
Ala Leu Gly Pro Ala Trp Trp Ser Thr Val Gln Arg Ala Cys Gly
```

. . . .

PCT/US01/03455 WO 01/57085

```
145
                140
Val Gln Val Ala Cys Gly Ala Ala Trp Thr Leu Ala Leu Leu Leu
                                     160
                155
Thr Val Pro Ser Ala Ile Tyr Arg Arg Leu His Gln Glu His Phe
                                                          180
                                     175
                170
Pro Ala Arg Leu Gln Cys Val Val Asp Tyr Gly Gly Ser Ser Ser
                                     190
Thr Glu Asn Ala Val Thr Ala Ile Arg Phe Leu Phe Gly Phe Leu
                                                          210
                                     205
                200
Gly Pro Leu Val Ala Val Ala Ser Cys His Ser Ala Leu Leu Cys
                                                          225
                                     220
                215
Trp Ala Ala Arg Arg Cys Arg Pro Leu Gly Thr Ala Ile Val Val
                                     235
                230
Gly Phe Phe Val Cys Trp Ala Pro Tyr His Leu Leu Gly Leu Val
                                                          255
                                     250
                 245
Leu Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Asn Ser Ala Leu Leu Ala Arg Ala Leu
                                                          270
                                     265
                 260
Arg Ala Glu Pro Leu Ile Val Gly Leu Ala Leu Ala His Ser Cys
                                                          285
                                     280
                 275
Leu Asn Pro Met Leu Phe Leu Tyr Phe Gly Arg Ala Gln Leu Arg
                                                          300
                                      295
                 290
Arg Ser Leu Pro Ala Ala Cys His Trp Ala Leu Arg Glu Ser Gln
                                                          315
                                      310
                 305
Gly Gln Asp Glu Ser Val Asp Ser Lys Lys Ser Thr Ser His Asp
                                                          330
                                      325
                 320
Leu Val Ser Glu Met Glu Val
                 335
<210> 8
<211> 1473
 <212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 4250893CD1
 <400> 8
Met Ala Gly Gly Ala Trp Gly Arg Leu Ala Cys Tyr Leu Glu Phe
                                       10
 Leu Lys Lys Glu Glu Leu Lys Glu Phe Gln Leu Leu Ala Asn
                                       25
                  20
 Lys Ala His Ser Arg Ser Ser Ser Gly Glu Thr Pro Ala Gln Pro
                                       40
 Glu Lys Thr Ser Gly Met Glu Val Ala Ser Tyr Leu Val Ala Gln
                                       55
                  50
 Tyr Gly Glu Gln Arg Ala Trp Asp Leu Ala Leu His Thr Trp Glu
                                       70
                   65
 Gln Met Gly Leu Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Gln Ala Gln Glu Gly Ala
                                       85
                   80
 Gly His Ser Pro Ser Phe Pro Tyr Ser Pro Ser Glu Pro His Leu
                                      100
                   95
 Gly Ser Pro Ser Gln Pro Thr Ser Thr Ala Val Leu Met Pro Trp
                  110
 Ile His Glu Leu Pro Ala Gly Cys Thr Gln Gly Ser Glu Arg Arg
                                       130
                  125
 Val Leu Arg Gln Leu Pro Asp Thr Ser Gly Arg Arg Trp Arg Glu
                                                           150
                                       145
 Ile Ser Ala Ser His Val Tyr Gln Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser Pro Asp
                                                           165
                                       160
                  155
 His Glu Ser Pro Ser Gln Glu Ser Pro Asn Ala Pro Thr Ser Thr
                                                           180
                                       175
                  170
 Ala Val Leu Gly Ser Trp Gly Ser Pro Pro Gln Pro Ser Leu Ala
                                                           195
                                       190
                  185
 Pro Arg Glu Gln Glu Ala Pro Gly Thr Gln Trp Pro Leu Asp Glu
                                       205
```

Thr Ser Gly Ile Tyr Tyr Thr Glu Ile Arg Glu Arg Glu Arg Glu

				215					220					225
Lys	Ser	Glu	Lys	215 Gly 230	Arg	Pro	Pro	Trp	220 Ala 235	Ala	Val	Val	Gly	225 Thr 240
Pro	Pro	Gln	Ala	His 245	Thr	Ser	Leu	Gln	-	His	His	His	Pro	
Glu	Pro	Ser	Val	Arg 260	Glu	ser	Leu	Cys		Thr	Trp	Pro	Trp	
Asn	Glu	Asp	Phe	Asn 275	Gln	Lys	Phe	Thr	Gln 280	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Gln 285
Arg	Pro	His	Pro	Arg 290	Ser	Gln	Asp	Pro	Leu 295	Val	Lys	Arg	Ser	Trp 300
Pro	Asp	Tyr	Val	Glu 305	Glu	Asn	Arg	Gly	His 310	Leu	Ile	Glu	Ile	Arg 315
Asp	Leu	Phe	Gly	Pro 320	Gly	Leu	Asp	Thr	Gln 325	Glu	Pro	Arg	Ile	Val 330
Ile	Leu	Gln	Gly	Ala 335	Ala	Gly	Ile	Gly	Lys 340	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Arg 345
Gln	Val	Lys	Glu	Ala 350	Trp	Gly	Arg	Gly	Gln 355	Leu	Tyr	Gly	Asp	Arg 360
Phe	Gln	His	Val	Phe 365	Tyr	Phe	Ser	Cys	Arg 370	Glu	Leu	Ala	Gln	Ser 375
Lys	Val	Val	Ser	Leu 380	Ala	Glu	Leu	Ile	Gĺy 385	Lys	Asp	Gly	Thr	Ala 390
Thr	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile 395	Arg	Gln	Ile	Leu	Ser 400	Arg	Pro.	Glu	Arg	Leu 405
				Asp 410	•		•		415	-	=			420
				Glu 425		_			430					435
	_			Leu 440	_				445					450
				Leu 455				_	460					465
				Leu 470				_	475					480
Phe	Ser	Glu	Ser	Ser 485	Arg	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Phe 490	Tyr	Arg	Tyr	Phe	Thr 495
_		_		Ala 500		_			505					510
			_	Ala 515					520					525
	_			Leu 530					535					540
Thr	Leu	Thr	Ser	Lys 545	Thr	Thr	Thr	Thr	Leu 550	Суѕ	Leu	His	Tyr	Leu 555
Ala	Gln	Ala	Leu	G1n 560	Ala	Gln	Pro	Leu	Gly 565	Pro	Gln	Leu	Arg	Asp 570
Leu	Cys	Ser	Leu	Ala 575	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ile	Trp 580	Gln	Lys	Lys	Thr	Leu 585
Phe	Ser	Pro	Asp	Asp 590	Leu	Arg	Lys	His	Gly 595	Leu	Asp	Gly	Ala	Ile 600
Ile	Ser	Thr	Phe	Leu 605	ГЛЗ	Met	Gly	Ile	Leu 610	Gln	Glu	His	Pro	Ile 615
			_	Ser 620					625					630
Ala	Ala	Met	Ser	Tyr 635	Val	Leu	Glu	Asp	Glu 640	Lys	Gly	Arg	Gly	Lys 645
His	Ser	Asn	Суѕ	Ile 650	Ile	Asp	Leu	Glu	Lys 655	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ala	Tyr 660
_			_	Leu 665		_			670				Leu	675
Gly	Leu	Leu	Ser	Asp 680	Glu	Gly	Glu	Arg	Glu 685	Met	Glu	Asn	Ile	Phe 690
	-	_		Ser 695		_	_		700			_		705
Ser	Leu	Gln	Leu	Leu 710	Leu	Gln	Pro	His	Ser 715	Leu	Glu	Ser	Leu	His 720

```
Cys Leu Tyr Glu Thr Arg Asn Lys Thr Phe Leu Thr Gln Val Met
                725
Ala His Phe Glu Glu Met Gly Met Cys Val Glu Thr Asp Met Glu
                                     745
                740
Leu Leu Val Cys Thr Phe Cys Ile Lys Phe Ser Arg His Val Lys
                                     760
                 755
Lys Leu Gln Leu Ile Glu Gly Arg Gln His Arg Ser Thr Trp
                                                          Ser
                                                          780
                                     775
                 770
Pro Thr Met Val Val Leu Phe Arg Trp Val Pro Val Thr Asp Ala
                                                          795
                                     790
                 785
Tyr Trp Gln Ile Leu Phe Ser Val Leu Lys Val Thr Arg Asn Leu
                                     805
                 800
Lys Glu Leu Asp Leu Ser Gly Asn Ser Leu Ser His Ser Ala Val
                                     820
                 815
Lys Ser Leu Cys Lys Thr Leu Arg Arg Pro Arg Cys Leu Leu Glu
                                     835
                 830
Thr Leu Arg Leu Ala Gly Cys Gly Leu Thr Ala Glu Asp Cys Lys
                                     850
                 845
Asp Leu Ala Phe Gly Leu Arg Ala Asn Gln Thr Leu Thr Glu Leu
                 860
Asp Leu Ser Phe Asn Val Leu Thr Asp Ala Gly Ala Lys His Leu
                                      880
                 875
Cys Gln Arg Leu Arg Gln Pro Ser Cys Lys Leu Gln Arg Leu Gln
                                      895
                 890
                                         Cys Gln Asp Leu Ala
Leu Val Ser Cys Gly Leu Thr Ser Asp Cys
                                                          915
                                      910
                 905
Ser Val Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Ser Leu Lys Glu Leu Asp Leu Gln
                                      925
                 920
                                         Leu Leu Cys Glu Gly
Gln Asn Asn Leu Asp Asp Val Gly Val Arg
                                      940
                 935
Leu Arg His Pro Ala Cys Lys Leu Ile Arg Leu Gly Leu Asp Gln
                                      955
                 950
                     Glu Met Arg Gln Glu Leu Arg Ala Leu Glu
 Thr Thr Leu Ser Asp
                                      970
                 965
 Gln Glu Lys Pro Gln Leu Leu Ile Phe Ser Arg Arg Lys Pro Ser
                                      985
                 980
 Val Met Thr Pro Thr Glu Gly Leu Asp Thr Gly Glu Met Ser Asn
                                                          1005
                                     1000
                  995
 Ser Thr Ser Ser Leu Lys Arg Gln Arg Leu Gly Ser Glu Arg Ala
                                     1015
                 1010
 Ala Ser His Val Ala Gln Ala Asn Leu Lys Leu Leu Asp Val Ser
                                     1030
                 1025
 Lys Ile Phe Pro Ile Ala Glu Ile Ala Glu Glu Ser Ser Pro Glu
                                    1045
                 1040
                                          Ser Pro Ala Ser Gln
 Val Val Pro Val Glu Leu Leu Cys Val Pro
                                                          1065
                                     1060
                 1055
 Gly Asp Leu His Thr Lys Pro Leu Gly Thr Asp Asp Asp Phe Trp
                                     1075
                 1070
                      Val Ala Thr Glu Val Val Asp Lys Glu Lys
 Gly Pro Thr Gly Pro
                                      1090
                 1085
 Asn Leu Tyr Arg Val His Phe Pro Val Ala Gly Ser Tyr Arg Trp
                                      1105
                 1100
                      Cys Phe Val Met Arg Glu Ala Val Thr Val
 Pro Asn Thr Gly Leu
                                                          1125
                                      1120
                 1115
                      Val Trp Asp Gln Phe Leu Gly Glu Ile Asn
 Glu Ile Glu Phe Cys
                                      1135
                 1130
                      Met Val Ala Gly Pro Leu Leu Asp Ile Lys
 Pro Gln His Ser Trp
                                                           1155
                                      1150
                 1145
 Ala Glu Pro Gly Ala Val Glu Ala Val His Leu Pro His Phe Val
                                      1165
                 1160
 Ala Leu Gln Gly Gly His Val Asp Thr Ser Leu Phe Gln Met Ala
                                      1180
                 1175
  His Phe Lys Glu Glu Gly Met Leu Leu Glu Lys Pro Ala Arg Val
                                      1195
                 1190
  Glu Leu His His Ile Val Leu Glu Asn Pro Ser Phe Ser Pro Leu
                                      1210
                  1205
  Gly Val Leu Leu Lys Met Ile His Asn Ala Leu Arg Phe Ile Pro
```

```
Cys Leu Tyr Glu Thr Arg Asn Lys Thr Phe Leu Thr Gln Val Met
                                     730
                725
Ala His Phe Glu Glu Met Gly Met Cys Val Glu Thr Asp Met Glu
                                                          750
                                     745
                740
Leu Leu Val Cys Thr Phe Cys Ile Lys Phe Ser Arg His Val Lys
                                                          765
                755
                                     760
Lys Leu Gln Leu Ile Glu Gly Arg Gln His Arg Ser Thr Trp Ser
                                                          780
                770
                                     775
Pro Thr Met Val Val Leu Phe Arg Trp Val Pro Val Thr Asp Ala
                                     790
                785
Tyr Trp Gln Ile Leu Phe Ser Val Leu Lys Val Thr Arg Asn Leu
                                     805
                800
Lys Glu Leu Asp Leu Ser Gly Asn Ser Leu Ser His Ser Ala Val
                815
                                     820
                                                          825
Lys Ser Leu Cys Lys Thr Leu Arg Arg Pro Arg Cys Leu Leu Glu
                                     835
                830
Thr Leu Arg Leu Ala Gly Cys Gly Leu Thr Ala Glu Asp Cys Lys
                                                          855
                845
                                     850
Asp Leu Ala Phe Gly Leu Arg Ala Asn Gln Thr Leu Thr Glu Leu
                                     865
                                                          870
                860
Asp Leu Ser Phe Asn Val Leu Thr Asp Ala Gly Ala Lys His Leu
                                                          885
                875
                                     880
Cys Gln Arg Leu Arg Gln Pro Ser Cys Lys Leu Gln Arg Leu Gln
                                                          900
                890
                                    895
Leu Val Ser Cys Gly Leu Thr Ser Asp Cys Cys Gln Asp Leu Ala
                                     910
                                                          915
                905
Ser Val Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Ser Leu Lys Glu Leu Asp Leu Gln
                                     925
                                                          930
                920
Gln Asn Asn Leu Asp Asp Val Gly Val Arg Leu Leu Cys Glu Gly
                                     940
                935
Leu Arg His Pro Ala Cys Lys Leu Ile Arg Leu Gly Leu Asp Gln
                                     955
                                                          960
                950
Thr Thr Leu Ser Asp Glu Met Arg Gln Glu Leu Arg Ala Leu Glu
                                     970
                                                          975
                965
Gln Glu Lys Pro Gln Leu Leu Ile Phe Ser Arg Arg Lys Pro Ser
                980
                                     985
                                                          990
Val Met Thr Pro Thr Glu Gly Leu Asp Thr Gly Glu Met Ser Asn
                                    1000
                                                         1005
                995
Ser Thr Ser Ser Leu Lys Arg Gln Arg Leu Gly Ser Glu Arg Ala
                                    1015
                                                         1020
               1010
Ala Ser His Val Ala Gln Ala Asn Leu Lys Leu Leu Asp Val Ser
                                    1030
                                                         1035
               1025
Lys Ile Phe Pro Ile Ala Glu Ile Ala Glu Glu Ser Ser Pro Glu
                                                         1050
                                   . 1045
               1040
Val Val Pro Val Glu Leu Leu Cys Val Pro Ser Pro Ala Ser Gln
                                                         1065
               1055
Gly Asp Leu His Thr Lys Pro Leu Gly Thr Asp Asp Asp Phe Trp
                                                         1080
               1070
                                    1075
Gly Pro Thr Gly Pro Val Ala Thr Glu Val Val Asp Lys Glu Lys
                                    1090
               1085
Asn Leu Tyr Arg Val His Phe Pro Val Ala Gly Ser Tyr Arg Trp
               1100
                                    1105
                                                         1110
Pro Asn Thr Gly Leu Cys Phe Val Met Arg Glu Ala Val Thr Val
                                    1120
                                                         1125
               1115
Glu Ile Glu Phe Cys Val Trp Asp Gln Phe Leu Gly Glu Ile Asn
                                    1135
                                                         1140
               1130
Pro Gln His Ser Trp Met Val Ala Gly Pro Leu Leu Asp Ile Lys
                                                         1155
               1145
                                    1150
Ala Glu Pro Gly Ala Val Glu Ala Val His Leu Pro His Phe Val
                                    1165
               1160
Ala Leu Gln Gly Gly His Val Asp Thr Ser Leu Phe Gln Met Ala
                                    1180
                                                         1185
               1175
His Phe Lys Glu Glu Gly Met Leu Leu Glu Lys Pro Ala Arg Val
                                                         1200
               1190
                                    1195
Glu Leu His His Ile Val Leu Glu Asn Pro Ser Phe Ser Pro Leu
                                    1210
               1205
Gly Val Leu Leu Lys Met Ile His Asn Ala Leu Arg Phe Ile Pro
```

. . . .

```
1225
               1220
Val Thr Ser Val Val Leu Leu Tyr His Arg Val His Pro Glu Glu
                                   1240
               1235
Val Thr Phe His Leu Tyr Leu Ile Pro Ser Asp Cys Ser Ile Arg
                                   1255
Lys Ala Ile Asp Asp Leu Glu Met Lys Phe Gln Phe Val Arg Ile
               1250
                                   1270
               1265
His Lys Pro Pro Pro Leu Thr Pro Leu Tyr Met Gly Cys Arg Tyr
                                                        1290
                                   1285
               1280
Thr Val Ser Gly Ser Gly Met Leu Glu Ile Leu Pro Lys
                                   1300
               1295
Glu Leu Glu Leu Cys Tyr Arg Ser Pro Gly Glu Asp Gln Leu Phe
                                   1315
               1310
Ser Glu Ser Tyr Val Gly His Leu Gly Ser Gly Ile Arg Leu Gln
                                    1330
               1325
Val Lys Asp Lys Lys Asp Glu Thr Leu Val Trp Glu Ala Leu Val
                                    1345
               1340
Lys Pro Gly Asp Leu Met Pro Ala Thr Thr Leu Ile Pro Pro Ala
                                    1360
               1355
Arg Ile Ala Val Pro Ser Pro Leu Asp Ala Pro Gln Leu Leu His
                                    1375
                1370
Phe Val Asp Gln Tyr Arg Glu Gln Leu Ile Ala Arg Val Thr Ser
                                    1390
                1385
Val Glu Val Val Leu Asp Lys Leu His Gly Gln Val Leu Ser Gln
                                    1405
                1400
Glu Gln Tyr Glu Arg Val Leu Ala Glu Asn Thr Arg Pro Ser Gln
                                    1420
                1415
Met Arg Lys Leu Phe Ser Leu Ser Gln Ser Trp Asp Arg Lys Cys
                                                         1440
                                    1435
                1430
Lys Asp Gly Leu Tyr Gln Ala Leu Lys Glu Thr His Pro His Leu
                                    1450
                1445
 Ile Met Glu Leu Trp Glu Lys Gly Ser Lys Lys Gly Leu Leu Pro
                                    1465
                1460
 Leu Ser Ser
 <210> 9
 <211> 328
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 6726656CD1
 Met Lys Leu Trp Met Glu Ser His Leu Ile Val Pro Glu Thr Arg
                                       10
 Pro Ser Pro Arg Met Met Ser Asn Gln Thr Leu Val Thr Glu Phe
                   20
                     Ser Glu His Pro Glu Tyr Arg Val Phe Leu
 Ile Leu Gln Gly Phe
                                       40
                   35
 Phe Ser Cys Phe Leu Phe Leu Tyr Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Gly Asn
                                       55
                   50
 Val Leu Ile Thr Leu Ala Ile Thr Phe Asn Pro Gly Leu His Ala
                                       70
                   65
 Pro Met Tyr Phe Phe Leu Leu Asn Leu Ala Thr Met Asp Ile Ile
                                       85
                   80
  Cys Thr Ser Ser Ile Met Pro Lys Ala Leu Ala Ser Leu Val Ser
                                      100
                   95
  Glu Glu Ser Ser Ile Ser Tyr Gly Cly Cys Met Ala Gln Leu Tyr
                                      115
                  110
  Phe Leu Thr Trp Ala Ala Ser Ser Glu Leu Leu Leu Thr Val
                                      130
                  125
  Met Ala Tyr Asp Arg Tyr Ala Ala Ile Cys His Pro Leu His Tyr
                                      145
                  140
  Ser Ser Met Met Ser Lys Val Phe Cys Ser Gly Leu Ala Thr Ala
```

```
1220
                                   1225
                                                        1230
Val Thr Ser Val Val Leu Leu Tyr His Arg Val His Pro Glu Glu
                                                        1245
                                   1240
               1235
Val Thr Phe His Leu Tyr Leu Ile Pro Ser Asp Cys Ser Ile Arg
                                   1255
               1250
Lys Ala Ile Asp Asp Leu Glu Met Lys Phe Gln Phe Val Arg Ile
               1265
                                   1270
                                                        1275
His Lys Pro Pro Pro Leu Thr Pro Leu Tyr Met Gly Cys Arg Tyr
                                                        1290
                                   1285
               1280
Thr Val Ser Gly Ser Gly Met Leu Glu Ile Leu Pro Lys
                                                        1305
               1295
                                   1300
Glu Leu Glu Leu Cys Tyr Arg Ser Pro Gly Glu Asp Gln Leu Phe
               1310
                                   1315
                                                        1320
Ser Glu Ser Tyr Val Gly His Leu Gly Ser Gly Ile Arg Leu Gln
               1325
                                   1330
Val Lys Asp Lys Lys Asp Glu Thr Leu Val Trp Glu Ala Leu Val
               1340
                                   1345
                                                        1350
Lys Pro Gly Asp Leu Met Pro Ala Thr Thr Leu Ile Pro Pro Ala
                                   1360
                                                        1365
               1355
Arg Ile Ala Val Pro Ser Pro Leu Asp Ala Pro Gln Leu Leu His
               1370
                                   1375
Phe Val Asp Gln Tyr Arg Glu Gln Leu Ile Ala Arg Val Thr Ser
               1385
                                   1390
                                                        1395
Val Glu Val Val Leu Asp Lys Leu His Gly Gln Val Leu Ser Gln
               1400
                                   1405
                                                        1410
Glu Gln Tyr Glu Arg Val Leu Ala Glu Asn Thr Arg Pro Ser Gln
                                    1420
                                                        1425
               1415
Met Arg Lys Leu Phe Ser Leu Ser Gln Ser Trp Asp Arg Lys Cys
                                   1435
                                                        1440
               1430
Lys Asp Gly Leu Tyr Gln Ala Leu Lys Glu Thr His Pro His Leu
                                   1450
               1445
Ile Met Glu Leu Trp Glu Lys Gly Ser Lys Lys Gly Leu Leu Pro
                                                        1470
               1460
                                   1465
Leu Ser Ser
<210> 9
<211> 328
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 6726656CD1
<400> 9
Met Lys Leu Trp Met Glu Ser His Leu Ile Val Pro Glu Thr Arg
                                                          15
 1
                  5
                                      10
Pro Ser Pro Arg Met Met Ser Asn Gln Thr Leu Val Thr Glu Phe
                 20
                                      25
Ile Leu Gln Gly Phe Ser Glu His Pro Glu Tyr Arg Val Phe Leu
                                      40
                 35
Phe Ser Cys Phe Leu Phe Leu Tyr Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Gly Asn
                                      55
                 50
Val Leu Ile Thr Leu Ala Ile Thr Phe Asn Pro Gly Leu His Ala
                                      70
                                                          75
                 65
Pro Met Tyr Phe Phe Leu Leu Asn Leu Ala Thr Met Asp Ile Ile
                 80
                                      85
Cys Thr Ser Ser Ile Met Pro Lys Ala Leu Ala Ser Leu Val Ser
                 95
                                     100
Glu Glu Ser Ser Ile Ser Tyr Gly Gly Cys Met Ala Gln Leu Tyr
                                     115
                                                         120
                110
Phe Leu Thr Trp Ala Ala Ser Ser Glu Leu Leu Leu Thr Val
                                                         135
                                     130
                125
Met Ala Tyr Asp Arg Tyr Ala Ala Ile Cys His Pro Leu His Tyr
                                     145
                140
Ser Ser Met Met Ser Lys Val Phe Cys Ser Gly Leu Ala Thr Ala
```

```
Val Trp Leu Leu Cys Ala Val Asn Thr Ala Ile His Thr Gly Leu
                170
                                     175
Met Leu Arg Leu Asp Phe Cys Gly Pro Asn Val Ile Ile His Phe
                                     190
                                                          195
                185
Phe Cys Glu Val Pro Pro Leu Leu Leu Ser Cys Ser Ser Thr
                                                          210
                                     205
                200
Tyr Val Asn Gly Val Met Ile Val Leu Ala Asp Ala Phe Tyr Gly
                                                          225
                215
                                     220
Ile Val Asn Phe Leu Met Thr Ile Ala Ser Tyr Gly Phe Ile Val
                                     235
                230
Ser Ser Ile Leu Lys Val Lys Thr Ala Trp Gly Arg Gln Lys Ala
                                                          255
                                     250
                245
Phe Ser Thr Cys Ser Ser His Leu Thr Val Val Cys Met Tyr Tyr
                                                          270
                260
                                     265
Thr Ala Val Phe Tyr Ala Tyr Ile Ser Pro Val Ser Gly Tyr Ser
                275
Ala Gly Lys Ser Lys Leu Ala Gly Leu Leu Tyr Thr Val Leu Ser
                                     295
                290
Pro Thr Leu Asn Pro Leu Ile Tyr Thr Leu Arg Asn Lys Glu Val
                                     310
                305
Lys Ala Ala Leu Arg Lys Leu Phe Pro Phe Phe Arg Asn
                                     325
<210> 10
<211> 384
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472062CD1
Met Asn Val Leu Leu Ala Asp Ser Asn Ser Asn Lys Lys Ile Val
His Lys His Ile Cys Ser Leu Gln Ser Ala Pro Lys Thr Thr Asn
                                      25
                  20
Leu Gln Pro Ser Ile Ser Asp Ile Leu Leu Ser Val Glu Ser Asn
                                      40
                  35
Asp Arg Lys Asn Val Ser Lys Ile Lys Gly Asp Cys Phe Asn Thr
                                      55
                  50
Arg Val Ser Cys Asp Ser Lys Ile Thr Ser Met Glu Asn Asn Thr
                                      70
                  65
Glu Val Ser Glu Phe Ile Leu Leu Gly Leu Thr Asn Ala Pro Glu
                                                           90
                                      85
Leu Gln Val Pro Leu Phe Ile Met Phe Thr Leu Ile Tyr Leu Ile
                                      100
                  95
Thr Leu Thr Gly Asn Leu Gly Met Ile Ile Leu Ile Leu Leu Asp
                                                          120
                                     115
                 110
Ser His Leu His Thr Pro Met Tyr Phe Phe Leu Ser Asn Leu Ser
                                      130
                 125
Leu Ala Gly Ile Gly Tyr Ser Ser Ala Val Thr Pro Lys Val Leu
                                      145
                 140
Thr Gly Leu Leu Ile Glu Asp Lys Ala Ile Ser Tyr Ser Ala Cys
                                                          165
                                      160
                 155
Ala Ala Gln Met Phe Phe Cys Ala Val Phe Ala Thr Val Glu Asn
                                                           180
                                      175
                 170
Tyr Leu Leu Ser Ser Met Ala Tyr Asp Arg Tyr Ala Ala Val Cys
                                                           195
                                      190
                 185
Asn Pro Leu His Tyr Thr Thr Thr Met Thr Thr Arg Val Cys Ala
                                                           210
                                      205
                 200
 Cys Leu Ala Ile Gly Cys Tyr Val Ile Gly Phe Leu Asn Ala Ser
                                      220
                 215
 Ile Gln Ile Gly Asp Thr Phe Arg Leu Ser Phe Cys Met Ser Asn
                                      235
                 230
 Val Ile His His Phe Phe Cys Asp Lys Pro Ala Val Ile Thr Leu
```

```
245
                                    250
Thr Cys Ser Glu Lys His Ile Ser Glu Leu Ile Leu Val Leu Ile
                260
Ser Ser Phe Asn Val Phe Phe Ala Leu Leu Val Thr Leu Ile Ser
                275
                                     280
Tyr Leu Phe Ile Leu Ile Thr Ile Leu Lys Arg His Thr Gly Lys
                                     295
                290
Gly Tyr Gln Lys Pro Leu Ser Thr Cys Gly Ser His Leu Ile Ala
                305
                                     310
                                                          315
Ile Phe Leu Phe Tyr Ile Thr Val Ile Ile Met Tyr Ile Arg Pro
                                                          330
                320
                                     325
Ser Ser Ser His Ser Met Asp Thr Asp Lys Ile Ala Ser Val Phe
                335
                                     340
Tyr Thr Met Ile Ile Pro Met Leu Ser Pro Ile Val Tyr Thr Leu
                350
                                     355
                                                          360
Arg Asn Lys Asp Val Lys Asn Ala Phe Met Lys Val Val Glu Lys
                                     370
                365
Ala Lys Tyr Ser Leu Asp Ser Val Phe
                380
<210> 11
<211> 419
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472067CD1
Met Leu Ala Ala Ala Phe Ala Asp Ser Asn Ser Ser Ser Met Asn
                                      10
Val Ser Phe Ala His Leu His Phe Ala Gly Gly Tyr Leu Pro Ser
                 20
                                      25
Asp Ser Gln Asp Trp Arg Thr Ile Ile Pro Ala Leu Leu Val Ala
                                      40
                 35
Val Cys Leu Val Gly Phe Val Gly Asn Leu Cys Val Ile Gly Ile
                                      55
                 50
Leu Leu His Asn Ala Trp Lys Gly Lys Pro Ser Met Ile His Ser
                 65
                                      70
                                                           75
Leu Ile Leu Asn Leu Ser Leu Ala Asp Leu Ser Leu Leu Phe
                                      85
                 80
Ser Ala Pro Ile Arq Ala Thr Ala Tyr Ser Lys Ser Val Trp Asp
                                     100
                                                          105
Leu Gly Trp Phe Val Cys Lys Ser Ser Asp Trp Phe Ile His Thr
                                     115
                110
Cys Met Ala Ala Lys Ser Leu Thr Ile Val Val Ala Lys Val
                                     130
                125
Cys Phe Met Tyr Ala Ser Asp Pro Ala Lys Gln Val Ser Ile His
                                                          150
                                     145
                140
Asn Tyr Thr Ile Trp Ser Val Leu Val Ala Ile Trp Thr Val Ala
                                     160
                                                          165
                155
Ser Leu Leu Pro Leu Pro Glu Trp Phe Phe Ser Thr Ile Arg His
                                     175
                                                          180
                170
His Glu Gly Val Glu Met Cys Leu Val Asp Val Pro Ala Val Ala
                                     190
                                                          195
                185
Glu Glu Phe Met Ser Met Phe Gly Lys Leu Tyr Pro Leu Leu Ala
                200
                                     205
Phe Gly Leu Pro Leu Phe Phe Ala Ser Phe Tyr Phe Trp Arg Ala
                                                          225
                215
                                     220
Tyr Asp Gln Cys Lys Lys Arg Gly Thr Lys Thr Gln Asn Leu Arg
                                     235
                230
Asn Gln Ile Arg Ser Lys Gln Val Thr Val Met Leu Leu Ser Ile
                                                          255
                245
Ala Ile Ile Ser Ala Leu Leu Trp Leu Pro Glu Trp Val Ala Trp
                                     265
```

Leu Trp Val Trp His Leu Lys Ala Ala Gly Pro Ala Pro Pro Gln

```
280
                275
Gly Phe Ile Ala Leu Ser Gln Val Leu Met Phe Ser Ile Ser Ser
                                     295
                290
Ala Asn Pro Leu Ile Phe Leu Val Met Ser Glu Glu Phe Arg Glu
                305
Gly Leu Lys Gly Val Trp Lys Trp Met Ile Thr Lys Lys Pro Pro
                                     325
                320
Thr Val Ser Glu Ser Gln Glu Thr Pro Ala Gly Asn Ser Glu Gly
                                     340
Leu Pro Asp Lys Val Pro Ser Pro Glu Ser Pro Ala Ser Ile Pro
                                     355
                350
Glu Lys Glu Lys Pro Ser Ser Pro Ser Ser Gly Lys Gly Lys Thr
                                     370
                365
Glu Lys Ala Glu Ile Pro Ile Leu Pro Asp Val Glu Gln Phe Trp
                                     385
                380
His Glu Arg Asp Thr Val Pro Ser Val Gln Asp Asn Asp Pro Ile
                                     400
                 395
Pro Trp Glu His Glu Asp Gln Glu Thr Gly Glu Gly Val Lys
                                      415
                 410
<210> 12
<211> 314
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7472072CD1
Met Gly Asp Val Asn Gln Ser Val Ala Ser Asp Phe Ile Leu Val
 <400> 12
                                       10
 Gly Leu Phe Ser His Ser Gly Ser Arg Gln Leu Leu Phe Ser Leu
                                       25
                  20
 Val Ala Val Met Phe Val Ile Gly Leu Leu Gly Asn Thr Val Leu
                                       40
                  35
 Leu Phe Leu Ile Arg Val Asp Ser Arg Leu His Thr Pro Met Tyr
 Phe Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu Ser Leu Phe Asp Ile Gly Cys Pro Met
                                       70
                  65
 Val Thr Ile Pro Lys Met Ala Ser Asp Phe Leu Arg Gly Glu Gly
                                                            90
                                       85
 Ala Thr Ser Tyr Gly Gly Gly Ala Ala Gln Ile Phe Phe Leu Thr
                                      100
 Leu Met Gly Val Ala Glu Gly Val Leu Leu Val Leu Met Ser Tyr
                                      115
                  110
 Asp Arg Tyr Val Ala Val Cys Gln Pro Leu Gln Tyr Pro Val Leu
                                      130
                  125
 Met Arg Arg Gln Val Cys Leu Leu Met Met Gly Ser Ser Trp Val
                                       145
                  140
 Val Gly Val Leu Asn Ala Ser Ile Gln Thr Ser Ile Thr Leu His
                                       160
                  155
 Phe Pro Tyr Cys Ala Ser Arg Ile Val Asp His Phe Phe Cys Glu
                                       175
                  170
 Val Pro Ala Leu Leu Lys Leu Ser Cys Ala Asp Thr Cys Ala Tyr
                                       190
                  185
 Glu Met Ala Leu Ser Thr Ser Gly Val Leu Ile Leu Met Leu Pro
                                       205
                  200
 Leu Ser Leu Ile Ala Thr Ser Tyr Gly His Val Leu Gln Ala Val
                                       220
                  215
 Leu Ser Met Arg Ser Glu Glu Ala Arg His Lys Ala Val Thr Thr
                                       235
                  230
  Cys Ser Ser His Ile Thr Val Val Gly Leu Phe Tyr Gly Ala Ala
                                       250
                  245
  Val Phe Met Tyr Met Val Pro Cys Ala Tyr His Ser Pro Gln Gln
                                       265
                  260
```

Asp Asn Val Val Ser Leu Phe Tyr Ser Leu Val Thr Pro Thr Leu

```
280
                                                          285
                275
Asn Pro Leu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Arg Asn Pro Glu Val Trp Met Ala
                                     295
                290
Leu Val Lys Val Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Leu Arg Gln Met Cys
                305
                                     310
<210> 13
<211> 254
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472074CD1
<400> 13
Met Ala Ser Arg Tyr Val Ala Val Gly Met Ile Leu Ser Gln Thr
                                      10
Val Val Gly Val Leu Gly Ser Phe Ser Val Leu Leu His Tyr Leu
                                      25
                                                          30
                 20
Ser Phe Tyr Cys Thr Gly Cys Arg Leu Arg Ser Thr Asp Leu Ile
                                                           45
                 35
                                      40
Val Lys His Leu Ile Val Ala Asn Phe Leu Ala Leu Arg Cys Lys
                                    ... 55
                                                        - - 60
                 50
Gly Val Pro Gln Thr Met Ala Ala Phe Gly Val Arg Tyr Phe Leu
                 65
                                      70
Asn Ala Leu Gly Cys Lys Leu Val Phe Tyr Leu His Arg Val Gly
                                      85
                 80
Arg Gly Val Ser Ile Gly Thr Thr Cys Leu Leu Ser Val Phe Gln
                 95
                                     100
Val Ile Thr Val Ser Ser Arg Lys Ser Arg Trp Ala Lys Leu Lys
                                     115
                                                          120
                110
Glu Lys Ala Pro Lys His Val Gly Phe Ser Val Leu Leu Cys Trp
                                     130
                                                          135
                125
Ile Val Cys Met Leu Val Asn Ile Ile Phe Pro Met Tyr Val Thr
                                                          150
                140
                                     145
Gly Lys Trp Asn Tyr Thr Asn Ile Thr Val Asn Glu Asp Leu Gly
                155
                                     160
                                                          165
Tyr Cys Ser Gly Gly Gly Asn Asn Lys Ile Ala Gln Thr Leu Arg
                170
                                     175
                                                          180
Ala Met Leu Leu Ser Phe Pro Asp Val Leu Cys Leu Gly Leu Met
                                                          195
                                     190
                185
Leu Trp Val Ser Ser Met Val Cys Ile Leu His Arg His Lys
                                     205
                                                          210
                200
Gln Arg Val Gln His Ile Asp Arg Ser Asp Leu Ser Pro Arg Ala
                                     220
                215
Ser Pro Glu Asn Arg Ala Thr Gln Ser Ile Leu Ile Leu Val Ser
                                     235
                230
Thr Phe Val Ser Ser Tyr Thr Leu Ser Cys Leu Phe Gln Val
                                     250
<210> 14
<211> 362
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472077CD1
<400> 14
Met Tyr Lys Asp Cys Ile Glu Ser Thr Gly Asp Tyr Phe Leu Leu
                                      10
Cys Asp Ala Glu Gly Pro Trp Gly Ile Ile Leu Glu Ser Leu Ala
                 20
Ile Leu Gly Ile Val Val Thr Ile Leu Leu Leu Leu Ala Phe Leu
```

40

PCT/US01/03455 WO 01/57085

Phe Leu Met Arg Lys Ile Gln Asp Cys Ser Gln Trp Asn Val Leu

50

```
Pro Thr Gln Leu Leu Phe Leu Leu Ser Val Leu Gly Leu Phe Gly
                 65
Leu Ala Phe Ala Phe Ile Ile Glu Leu Asn Gln Gln Thr Ala Pro
                                      85
                  80
Val Arg Tyr Phe Leu Phe Gly Val Leu Phe Ala Leu Cys Phe Ser
                                                          105
                                     100
                  95
Cys Leu Leu Ala His Ala Ser Asn Leu Val Lys Leu Val Arg Gly
                                                          120
                                     115
                 110
Cys Val Ser Phe Ser Trp Thr Thr Ile Leu Cys Ile Ala Ile Gly
                                     130
                 125
Cys Ser Leu Leu Gln Ile Ile Ile Ala Thr Glu Tyr Val Thr Leu
                                                          150
                                     145
                 140
Ile Met Thr Arg Gly Met Met Phe Val Asn Met Thr Pro Cys Gln
                                     160
                 155
Leu Asn Val Asp Phe Val Val Leu Leu Val Tyr Val Leu Phe Leu
                                     175
                 170
Met Ala Leu Thr Phe Phe Val Ser Lys Ala Thr Phe Cys Gly Pro
                                     190
                 185
Cys Glu Asn Trp Lys Gln His Gly Arg Leu Ile Phe Ile Thr Val
                                     205
                 200
Leu Phe Ser Ile Ile Ile Trp Val Val Trp Ile Ser Met Leu Leu
                                      220
                 215
Arg Gly Asn Pro Gln Phe Gln Arg Gln Pro Gln Trp Asp Asp Pro
                                                          240
                                      235
                 230
Val Val Cys Ile Ala Leu Val Thr Asn Ala Trp Val Phe Leu Leu
                                      250
                 245
Leu Tyr Ile Val Pro Glu Leu Cys Ile Leu Tyr Arg Ser Cys Arg
                                                           270
                                      265
                 260
Gln Glu Cys Pro Leu Gln Gly Asn Ala Cys Pro Val Thr Ala Tyr
                                                           285
                                      280
                 275
Gln His Ser Phe Gln Val Glu Asn Gln Glu Leu Ser Arg Asp Lys
                                      295
                 290
 Trp Lys Val Leu Leu Asn Ser Asp Phe Leu Ser His Ser Gly Ala
                                      310
                 305
 Ala Arg Asp Ser Asp Gly Ala Glu Glu Asp Val Ala Leu Thr Ser
                                      325
                 320
 Tyr Gly Thr Pro Ile Gln Pro Gln Thr Val Asp Pro Thr Gln Glu
                                      340
 Cys Phe Ile Pro Gln Ala Lys Leu Ser Pro Gln Gln Asp Ala Gly
                                      355
                  350
 Gly Val
 <210> 15
 <211> 370
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7472082CD1 .
 <400> 15
 Met Cys Lys Cys Phe Arg Ser Gly Asn Ser Thr Pro Val Leu Cys
                                        10
 His Arg Asn Ser Glu Ala Trp Gln Pro Arg Lys Ala Pro Arg Thr
                                                            30
                   20
 Gln Gln Thr Asp Met Gly Tyr Thr Asn Leu Asn Ser Lys Lys Glu
                                        40
                   35
 Cys Met Tyr Ile Lys Glu Asn Phe Lys Lys Thr Val Asp Lys Ile
                                                            60
                                        55
                   50
 Val Asp Pro Gly Asn His Ser Ser Val Thr Glu Ser Ile Leu Ala
                                        70
                   65
 Gly Leu Ser Glu Gln Pro Glu Leu Gln Leu Arg Leu Phe Leu Leu
                                        85
                   80
```

```
Phe Leu Gly Ile Cys Val Val Thr Val Val Gly Asn Leu Gly Met
                                                          105
                 95
                                     100
Ile Thr Leu Ile Gly Leu Ser Ser His Leu His Thr Pro Met Tyr
                110
                                     115
                                                          120
Tyr Phe Leu Ser Ser Leu Ser Phe Ile Asp Phe Cys His Ser Thr
                 125
                                     130
                                                          135
Val Ile Thr Pro Lys Met Leu Val Asn Phe Ala Thr Glu Lys Asn
                                     145
                140
Ile Ile Ser Tyr Pro Glu Cys Met Ala Gln Leu Tyr Leu Phe Ser
                155
                                     160
Ile Phe Ala Ile Ala Glu Cys His Met Leu Ala Ala Met Ala Tyr
                                     175
                                                          180
                170
Asp Cys Tyr Val Ala Ile Cys Ser Pro Leu Leu Tyr Asn Val Ile
                                     190
                                                          195
                185
Met Ser Tyr His His Cys Phe Trp Leu Thr Val Gly Val Tyr Ile
                200
                                     205
                                                          210
Leu Gly Ile Leu Gly Ser Thr Ile His Thr Ser Phe Met Leu Arg
                                     220
                                                          225
                215
Leu Phe Leu Cys Lys Thr Asn Val Ile Asn His Tyr Phe Cys Asp
                230
                                     235
Leu Phe Pro Leu Leu Gly Leu Ser Cys Ser Ser Thr Tyr Ile Asn
                                     250
                                                          255
                245
Glu Leu Leu Val Leu Val Leu Ser Ala Phe Asn Ile Leu Met Pro
                                                          270
                26.0
                                     265
Ala Leu Thr Ile Leu Ala Ser Tyr Ile Phe Ile Ile Ala Ser Ile
                                     280
                275
Leu Arg Ile His Ser Thr Glu Gly Arg Ser Lys Ala Phe Ser Thr
                                     295
                290
                                                          300
Cys Ser Ser His Ile Leu Ala Val Ala Val Phe Phe Gly Ser Ala
                                     310
                                                          315
                305
Ala Phe Met Tyr Leu Gln Pro Ser Ser Val Ser Ser Met Asp Gln
                320
                                     325
                                                          330
Arg Lys Val Ser Ser Val Phe Tyr Thr Thr Ile Val Pro Met Leu
                                     340
                                                          345
                335
Asn Pro Leu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Arg Asn Lys Asp Val Lys Leu Ala
                350
                                     355
                                                          360
Val Lys Lys Ile Leu His Gln Thr Ala Cys
                365
                                     370
<210> 16
<211> 319
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472128CD1
<400> 16
Met Thr Pro Gly Glu Leu Ala Leu Ala Ser Gly Asn His Thr Pro
                                      10
Val Thr Lys Phe Ile Leu Gln Gly Phe Ser Asn Tyr Pro Asp Leu
                                      25
                 20
Gln Glu Leu Leu Phe Gly Ala Ile Leu Leu Ile Tyr Ala Ile Thr
                                      40
                 35
Val Val Gly Asn Leu Gly Met Met Ala Leu Ile Phe Thr Asp Ser
                 50
                                      55
His Leu Gln Ser Pro Met Tyr Phe Phe Leu Asn Val Leu Ser Phe
                                      70
                 65
Leu Asp Ile Cys Tyr Ser Ser Val Val Thr Pro Lys Leu Leu Val
                                      85
                 80
Asn Phe Leu Val Ser Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Phe Glu Gly Cys Val
                                     100
                                                          105
                 95
Val Gln Leu Ala Phe Phe Val Val His Val Thr Ala Glu Ser Phe
                                                          120
                                     115
                110
Leu Leu Ala Ser Met Ala Tyr Asp Arg Phe Leu Ala Ile Cys Gln
                                     130
                                                          135
                125
```

.

PCT/US01/03455 WO 01/57085

```
Pro Leu His Tyr Gly Ser Ile Met Thr Arg Gly Thr Cys Leu Gln
Leu Val Ala Val Ser Tyr Ala Phe Gly Gly Ala Asn Ser Ala Ile
                                                          165
                                     160
Gln Thr Gly Asn Val Phe Ala Leu Pro Phe Cys Gly Pro Asn Gln
                                     175
                 170
Leu Thr His Tyr Tyr Cys Asp Ile Pro Pro Leu Leu His Leu Ala
                                     190
                185
Cys Ala Asn Thr Ala Thr Ala Arg Val Val Leu Tyr Val Phe Ser
                                     205
                 200
Ala Leu Val Thr Leu Leu Pro Ala Ala Val Ile Leu Thr Ser Tyr
                                     220
                 215
Cys Leu Val Leu Val Ala Ile Gly Arg Met Arg Ser Val Ala Gly
                                     235
                 230
Arg Glu Lys Asp Leu Ser Thr Cys Ala Ser His Phe Leu Ala Ile
                 245
Ala Ile Phe Tyr Gly Thr Val Val Phe Thr Tyr Val Gln Pro His
                                                          270
                                      265
                 260
Gly Ser Thr Asn Asn Thr Asn Gly Gln Val Val Ser Val Phe Tyr
                                                          285
                                      280
                 275
Thr Ile Ile Ile Pro Met Leu Asn Pro Phe Ile Tyr Ser Leu Arg
                                      295
                 290
Asn Lys Glu Val Lys Gly Ala Leu Gln Arg Lys Leu Gln Val Asn
                                                          315
                                      310
Ile Phe Pro Gly
 <210> 17
 <211> 312
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7472134CD1
 <400> 17
 Met Asp Thr Gly Asn Trp Ser Gln Val Ala Glu Phe Ile Ile Leu
                                       10
 Gly Phe Pro His Leu Gln Gly Val Gln Ile Tyr Leu Phe Leu Leu
                                       25
                   20
 Leu Leu Leu Ile Tyr Leu Met Thr Val Leu Gly Asn Leu Leu Ile
                                       40
                   35
 Phe Leu Val Val Cys Leu Asp Ser Arg Leu His Thr Pro Met Tyr
                                       55
 His Phe Val Ser Ile Leu Ser Phe Ser Glu Leu Gly Tyr Thr Ala
                                       70
                   65
 Ala Thr Ile Pro Lys Met Leu Ala Asn Leu Leu Ser Glu Lys Lys
                                       85
                   80
 Thr Ile Ser Phe Ser Gly Cys Leu Leu Gln Ile Tyr Phe Phe His
                                       100
                   95
 Ser Leu Gly Ala Thr Glu Cys Tyr Leu Leu Thr Ala Met Ala Tyr
                                      115
                  110
 Asp Arg Tyr Leu Ala Ile Cys Arg Pro Leu His Tyr Pro Thr Leu
                                       130
 Met Thr Pro Thr Leu Cys Ala Glu Ile Ala Ile Gly Cys Trp Leu
                                                           150
                                       145
                  140
 Gly Gly Leu Ala Gly Pro Val Val Glu Ile Ser Leu Ile Ser Arg
                                       160
                  155
 Leu Pro Phe Cys Gly Pro Asn Arg Ile Gln His Val Phe Cys Asp
                                       175
                  170
 Phe Pro Pro Val Leu Ser Leu Ala Cys Thr Asp Thr Ser Ile Asn
                                       190
                  185
 Val Leu Val Asp Phe Val Ile Asn Ser Cys Lys Ile Leu Ala Thr
                                                            210
                                       205
                  200
 Phe Leu Leu Ile Leu Cys Ser Tyr Val Gln Ile Ile Cys Thr Val
```

220

215

```
Leu Arg Ile Pro Ser Ala Ala Gly Lys Arg Lys Ala Ile Ser Thr
                                     235
                230
Cys Ala Ser His Phe Thr Val Val Leu Ile Phe Tyr Gly Ser Ile
                                                          255
                                     250
                245
Leu Ser Met Tyr Val Gln Leu Lys Lys Ser Tyr Ser Leu Asp Tyr
                                     265
                260
Asp Gln Ala Leu Ala Val Val Tyr Ser Val Leu Thr Pro Phe Leu
                275
                                     280
                                                          285
Asn Pro Phe Ile Tyr Ser Leu Arg Asn Lys Glu Ile Lys Glu Ala
                290
                                     295
Val Arg Arg Gln Leu Lys Arg Ile Gly Ile Leu Ala
                305
<210> 18
<211> 321
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472136CD1
<400> 18
Met Asn Gln Thr Leu Asn Ser Ser Gly Thr Val Glu Ser Ala Leu
                                                          15
                                      10
Asn Tyr Ser Arg Gly Ser Thr Val His Thr Ala Tyr Leu Val Leu
                 20
Ser Ser Leu Ala Met Phe Thr Cys Leu Cys Gly Met Ala Gly Asn
                                      40
Ser Met Val Ile Trp Leu Leu Gly Phe Arg Met His Arg Asn Pro
                                      55
                 50
Phe Cys Ile Tyr Ile Leu Asn Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Leu Leu Phe
                  65
                                      70
Leu Phe Ser Met Ala Ser Thr Leu Ser Leu Glu Thr Gln Pro Leu
                 80
                                      85
Val Asn Thr Thr Asp Lys Val His Glu Leu Met Lys Arg Leu Met
                 95
                                     100
                                                          105
Tyr Phe Ala Tyr Thr Val Gly Leu Ser Leu Leu Thr Ala Ile Ser
                                                          120
                                     115
                110
Thr Gln Arg Cys Leu Ser Val Leu Phe Pro Ile Trp Phe Lys Cys
                125
                                     130
                                                          135
His Arg Pro Arg His Leu Ser Ala Trp Val Cys Gly Leu Leu Trp
                                                          150
                140
                                     145
Thr Leu Cys Leu Leu Met Asn Gly Leu Thr Ser Ser Phe Cys Ser
                                     160
                155
Lys Phe Leu Lys Phe Asn Glu Asp Arg Cys Phe Arg Val Asp Met
                                     175
                                                          180
Val Gln Ala Ala Leu Ile Met Gly Val Leu Thr Pro Val Met Thr
                                     190
                                                          195
                185
Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Leu Phe Val Trp Val Arg Arg Ser Ser Gln
                                     205
                                                          210
                200
Gln Trp Arg Arg Gln Pro Thr Arg Leu Phe Val Val Leu Ala
                                                          225
                215
                                     220
Ser Val Leu Val Phe Leu Ile Cys Ser Leu Pro Leu Ser Ile Tyr
                230
                                     235
Trp Phe Val Leu Tyr Trp Leu Ser Leu Pro Pro Glu Met Gln Val
                245
                                     250
                                                          255
Leu Cys Phe Ser Leu Ser Arg Leu Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Ser Ser
                                                          270
                                     265
                260
Ala Asn Pro Val Ile Tyr Phe Leu Val Gly Ser Arg Arg Ser His
                275
                                     280
                                                          285
Arg Leu Pro Thr Arg Ser Leu Gly Thr Val Leu Gln Gln Ala Leu
                                                          300
                290
                                     295
Arg Glu Glu Pro Glu Leu Glu Gly Gly Glu Thr Pro Thr Val Gly
                305
                                     310
                                                          315
```

Thr Asn Glu Met Gly Ala

WO 01/57085

```
<210> 19
<211> 316
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472142CD1
<400> 19
Met Gln Gly Glu Asn Phe Thr Ile Trp Ser Ile Phe Phe Leu Glu
                                      10
Gly Phe Ser Gln Tyr Pro Gly Leu Glu Val Val Leu Phe Val Phe
                                      25
Ser Leu Val Met Tyr Leu Thr Thr Leu Leu Gly Asn Ser Thr Leu
                                      40
                  35
Ile Leu Ile Thr Ile Leu Asp Ser Arg Leu Lys Thr Pro Met Tyr
                                      55
                  50
Leu Phe Leu Gly Asn Leu Ser Phe Met Asp Ile Cys Tyr Thr Ser
                                      70
                  65
Ala Ser Val Pro Thr Leu Leu Val Asn Leu Leu Ser Ser Gln Lys
                                      85
                  80
Thr Ile Ile Phe Ser Gly Cys Ala Val Gln Met Tyr Leu Ser Leu
                                     100
                  95
Ala Met Gly Ser Thr Glu Cys Val Leu Leu Ala Val Met Ala Tyr
                                     115
                 110
Asp Arg Tyr Val Ala Ile Cys Asn Pro Leu Arg Tyr Ser Ile Ile
                                      130
                 125
Met Asn Arg Cys Val Cys Ala Arg Met Ala Thr Val Ser Trp Val
                                                           150
                                      145
                 140
Thr Gly Cys Leu Thr Ala Leu Leu Glu Thr Ser Phe Ala Leu Gln
                                      160
                 155
Ile Pro Leu Cys Gly Asn Leu Ile Asp His Phe Thr Cys Glu Ile
                                      175
                 170
Leu Ala Val Leu Lys Leu Ala Cys Thr Ser Ser Leu Leu Met Asn
                                      190
                 185
 Thr Ile Met Leu Val Val Ser Ile Leu Leu Leu Pro Ile Pro Met
                                                           210
                                      205
                 200
 Leu Leu Val Cys Ile Ser Tyr Ile Phe Ile Leu Ser Thr Ile Leu
                                                           225
                                      220
                  215
 Arg Ile Thr Ser Ala Glu Gly Arg Asn Lys Ala Phe Ser Thr Cys
                                                           240
                                      235
                  230
 Gly Ala His Leu Thr Val Val Ile Leu Tyr Tyr Gly Ala Ala Leu
                                      250
                  245
 Ser Met Tyr Leu Lys Pro Ser Ser Ser Asn Ala Gln Lys Ile Asp
                                                           270
                                      265
                  260
 Lys Ile Ile Ser Leu Leu Tyr Gly Val Leu Thr Pro Met Leu Asn
                                      280
                  275
 Pro Ile Ile Tyr Ser Leu Arg Asn Lys Glu Val Lys Asp Ala Met
                                      295
                  290
 Lys Lys Leu Leu Gly Lys Ile Thr Leu His Gln Thr His Glu His
                                      310
                  305
 Leu
 <210> 20
 <211> 325
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7472171CD1
 <400> 20
 Met Glu Pro Leu Asn Arg Thr Glu Val Ser Glu Phe Phe Leu Lys
                                        10
```

```
Gly Phe Ser Gly Tyr Pro Ala Leu Glu His Leu Leu Phe Pro Leu
                 20
                                      25
Cys Ser Ala Met Tyr Leu Val Thr Leu Leu Gly Asn Thr Ala Ile
Met Ala Val Ser Val Leu Asp Ile His Leu His Thr Pro Val Tyr
                 50
                                      55
Phe Phe Leu Gly Asn Leu Ser Thr Leu Asp Ile Cys Tyr Thr Pro
                                      70
                 65
Thr Phe Val Pro Leu Met Leu Val His Leu Leu Ser Ser Arg Lys
                                      85
                 80
Thr Ile Ser Phe Ala Val Cys Ala Ile Gln Met Cys Leu Ser Leu
                 95
                                    100
                                                         105
Ser Thr Gly Ser Thr Glu Cys Leu Leu Leu Ala Ile Thr Ala Tyr
                                    115
                                                         120
                110
Asp Arg Tyr Leu Ala Ile Cys Gln Pro Leu Arg Tyr His Val Leu
                                                         135
                125
                                    130
Met Ser His Arg Leu Cys Val Leu Leu Met Gly Ala Ala Trp Val
                140
                                    145
Leu Cys Leu Leu Lys Ser Val Thr Glu Met Val Ile Ser Met Arg
                155
                                    160
                                                         165
Leu Pro Phe Cys Gly His His Val Val Ser His Phe Thr Cys Lys
                                                         180
                170
                                    175
Ile Leu Ala Val Leu Lys Leu Ala Cys Gly Asn Thr Ser Val Ser
                185
                                    190
                                                         195
Glu Asp Phe Leu Leu Ala Gly Ser Ile Leu Leu Pro Val Pro
                                    205
                                                         210
                200
Leu Ala Phe Ile Cys Leu Ser Tyr Leu Leu Ile Leu Ala Thr Ile
                215
                                    220
Leu Arg Val Pro Ser Ala Ala Arg Cys Cys Lys Ala Phe Ser Thr
                                                         240
                230
                                    235
Cys Leu Ala His Leu Ala Val Val Leu Leu Phe Tyr Gly Thr Ile
                245
                                    250
                                                          255
Ile Phe Met Tyr Leu Lys Pro Lys Ser Lys Glu Ala His Ile Ser
                260
                                    265
                                                         270
Asp Glu Val Phe Thr Val Leu Tyr Ala Met Val Thr Thr Met Leu
                                                         285
                275
                                    280
Asn Pro Thr Ile Tyr Ser Leu Arg Asn Lys Glu Val Lys Glu Ala
                290
                                    295
                                                         300
Ala Arg Lys Val Trp Gly Arg Ser Arg Ala Ser Ser Glu Gly Gly
                                                         315
                305
                                    310
Arg Gly Ser Val Gln Thr Gln Val Ser Gly
                320
<210> 21
<211> 313
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472172CD1
<400> 21
Met Gly Asn Trp Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Ile Thr Leu Ile Ala Phe
                                      10
Pro Ala Leu Leu Glu Ile Arg Ile Ser Leu Phe Val Val Leu Val
                                      25
                 20
Val Thr Tyr Thr Leu Thr Ala Thr Gly Asn Ile Thr Ile Ile Ser
                                                           45
                 35
                                      40
Leu Ile Trp Ile Asp His Arg Leu Gln Thr Pro Met Tyr Phe Phe
                                      55
                 50
Leu Ser Asn Leu Ser Phe Leu Asp Ile Leu Tyr Thr Thr Val Ile
Thr Pro Lys Leu Leu Ala Cys Leu Leu Gly Glu Glu Lys Thr Ile
                                      85
                                                           90
                 80
Ser Phe Ala Gly Cys Met Ile Gln Thr Tyr Phe Tyr Phe Phe Leu
                 95
                                     100
```

```
Gly Thr Val Glu Phe Ile Leu Leu Ala Val Met Ser Phe Asp Arg
                 110
Tyr Met Ala Ile Cys Asp Pro Leu His Tyr Thr Val Ile Met Asn
                                                           135
                                      130
                 125
Ser Arg Ala Cys Leu Leu Leu Val Leu Gly Cys Trp Val Gly Ala
                                                           150
                                      145
                 140
Phe Leu Ser Val Leu Phe Pro Thr Ile Val Val Thr Arg Leu Pro
                                                           165
                                      160
                 155
Tyr Cys Arg Lys Glu Ile Asn His Phe Phe Cys Asp Ile Ala Pro
                                                           180
                                      175
                 170
Leu Leu Gln Val Ala Cys Ile Asn Thr His Leu Ile Glu Lys Ile
                                                           195
                                      190
                 185
Asn Phe Leu Leu Ser Ala Leu Val Ile Leu Ser Ser Leu Ala Phe
                                                           210
                                      205
                 200
Thr Thr Gly Ser Tyr Val Tyr Ile Ile Ser Thr Ile Leu Arg Ile
                                                           225
                                      220
                 215
Pro Ser Thr Gln Gly Arg Gln Lys Ala Phe Ser Thr Cys Ala Ser
                                                           240
                                      235
                 230
                    Ser Ile Ala His Gly Ser Asn Ile Phe Val
His Ile Thr Val Val
                                      250
                 245
Tyr Val Arg Pro Asn Gln Asn Ser Ser Leu Asp Tyr Asp Lys Val
                                                           270
                                      265
                 260
Ala Ala Val Leu Ile Thr Val Val Thr Pro Leu Leu Asn Pro Phe
                                      280
                 275
Ile Tyr Ser Leu Arg Asn Glu Lys Val Gln Glu Val Leu Arg
                                                           Glu
                                                           300
                                      295
                 290
Thr Val Asn Arg Ile Met Thr Leu Ile Gln Arg Lys Thr
                 305
 <210> 22
 <211> 1413
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7472033CB1
 <220>
 <221> unsure
 <222> 176, 383, 927
 <223> a, t, c, g, or other
 <400> 22
 atgaatcaga cggagcccgc ccagctggca gatggggagc atctgagtgg atacgccagc 60
 agcagcaaca gcgtgcgcta tctggacgac cggcatccgc tggactacct tgacctgggc 120
 acggigeaeg cocteaacac cactgecate aacacetegg atetgaatga gaetgngage 180
 aggeogetgg acceggtget tategatagg tteetgagea acagggeggt ggacageece 240
 tggtaccaca tgctcatcag catgtacggc gtgctaatcg tcttcggcgc cctaggcaac 300
 accettggtt gitatagece gteateegga ageceateat gegeactget egeaatetgg 360
 ttcatcctca acctggccat atneggccaa agcaagtgtg agtetcatee gageggaett 420
 tcagacctac ttttatgcct agtcaccatg ccgctgacct tgatggagat cctgtccaag 480
 tactggccct acggctcctg ctccatcctg tgcaaaacga ttgccatgct gcaggcactt 540
 tgtattttcg tgtcgacaat atccataacg gccattgcct tcgacagata tcaggtgatc 600 gtgtacccca cgcgggacag cctgcagttc gtgggcgcgg tgacgatcct ggcggggatc 660
 tgggcactgg cactgctgct ggcctcgccg ctgttcgtct acaaggagct gatcaacaca 720
 gacacgeegg caeteetgea geagategge etgeaggaca egateeegta etgeattgag 780
 gactggecaa gtegeaaegg gegettetae taetegatet tetegetgtg egtacaatae 840
 ctggtgccca tcctgatcgt ctcggtggca tacttcggga tctacaacaa gctgaagagc 900
 cgcatcaccg tggtggctgt gcaggcncgg aaggtggagc gggggggggg gatgaagcgc 960
 accaactgcc tactgatcag categccate atetttggcg tttettggct gccgcttgac 1020
 tttttcaacc tgtacgcgga catggagcgc tcgccggtca ctcagagcat gctagtccgc 1080
 tacgccatct gccacatgat cggcatgagc tccgcctgct ccaacccgtt gctctacggc 1140
 tggctcaacg acaacttccg taaagaaatt caagaactgc tctgccgttg ctcagacact 1200
 aatgtggete ttaaeggtea cacgacagge tgcaaegtee aggeggegge gegeaggegt 1260
 cgcaagtatg ggcgccgaat tctccaaagg cgaactcaag ctgctggggc aggcggcgcc 1320
 agageggtac egeggegggg gaggeggtet ggeggeeace gaetteatga eeggeaceae 1380
```

```
1413
gagggggac tcgccaacat agttcatcat tga
<210> 23
<211> 1076
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472034CB1
<400> 23
tctacccaaa tgagaaggaa cagagaaaca attctggtaa tattacaaaa caaggttctt 60
taacacctcc gaaggatcaa accagctcac cagcaatgga tccaaaccaa gatgaaatct 120
ctgaattacc agaaaaagaa ttcagaagat caattattaa gctgatcaaa gaggcaccag 180
aaaaagggat tocaggttta gaggaaagcc agcactggat tgcactgccc ctgggcatcc 240
tttacctcct tgctttagtg ggcaatgtta ccattctctt catcatctgg atggacccat 300
cettgcacca atetatgtac etetteetgt ceatgetage tgccategae etggttetgg 360
cctcctccac tgcacccaaa gcccttgcag tgctcctggt tcatgcccac gagattgggt 420
acatcgtctg cctgatccag atgttcttca tccatgcatt ctcctccatg gagtcagggg 480
tacttgtggc catggctctg gatcgctatg tagccatttg tcaccccttg caccattcca 540
caatcctgca tccaggggtc atagggcgca tcggaatggt ggtgctggtg aggggattac 600
tactccttat ccccttcccc attttgttgg gaacacttat cttctgccaa gccaccatca 660
taggccatgc ctattgtgaa catatggctg ttgtgaaact tgcctgctca gaaaccacag 720
tcaatcgagc ttatgggctg actatggcct tgcttgtgat tgggctggat gttctggcca 780
ttggtgtttc ctatgcccac atcctccagg cagtgctgaa ggtaccaggg agtgaggccc 840
gacttaagge gtttagcaca tgtggetete atatttgtgt cateetggte ttetatgtee 900
ctggaatttt ctccttcctc actcaccgct ttggtcatca tgtaccccat catgtccatg 960
ttcttctggc cacacggtat ctcctcatgc cacctgcgct caatcctctt gtctatggag 1020
tgaagactca gcagatccgc cagcgagtgc tcagagtgtt tacacaaaag gattga
<210> 24
<211> 948
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472035CB1
atggaaaccc ctgcctcctt cctccttgtg ggtatcccag gactgcaatc ttcacatctt 60
tggctggcta tctcactgag tgccatgtac atcatagccc tgttaggaaa caccatcatc 120
gtgactgcaa tetggatgga ttecaetegg catgagecea tgtattgett tetgtgtgtt 180
ctggctgctg tggacattgt tatggcctcc tcggtggtac ccaagatggt gagcatcttc 240
tgctcaggag acagetcaat cagetttagt gettgtttca etcagatgtt ttttgtccae 300
ttagccacag ctgtggagac ggggctgctg ctgaccatgg cttttgaccg ctatgtagcc 360
atctgcaage ctctacacta caagagaatt ctcacgecte aagtgatget gggaatgagt 420
atggccatca ccatcagage tatcatagee ataactecae tgagttggat ggtgagteat 480
ctacetttet gtggetecaa tgtggttgte cacteetact gtgageacat agetttggee 540
aggttagcat gtgctgaccc cgtgcccagc agtctctaca gtctgattgg ttcctctctt 600
atggtgggct ctgatgtggc cttcattgct gcctcctata tcttaattct caaggcagta 660
tttggtctct cctcaaagac tgctcagttg aaagcattaa gcacatgtgg ctcccatgtg 720
ggggttatgg ctttgtacta tctacctggg atggcatcca tctatgcggc ctggttgggg 780
caggatgtag tgcccttgca cacccaagtc ctgctagctg acctgtacgt gatcatccca 840
gccaccttaa atcccatcat ctatggcatg aggaccaaac aactgcggga gagaatatgg 900
agttatctga tgcatgtcct ctttgaccat tccaacctgg gttcatga
<210> 25
<211> 945
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472036CB1
```

```
<400> 25
atgtcagcct ccaatatcac cttaacacat ccaactgcct tcttgttggt ggggattcca 60
ggcctggaac acctgcacat ctggatctcc atccctttct gcttagcata tacactggcc 120
ctgcttggaa actgcactct ccttctcatc atccaggctg atgcagccct ccatgaaccc 180
atgtacetet ttetggecat gttggcagee ategacetgg teettteete eteageaetg 240
cccaaaatgc ttgccatatt ctggttcagg gatcgggaga taaacttctt tgcctgtctg 300
gcccagatgt tetteettea etecttetee atcatggagt cageagtget getggecatg 360
geetttgace getatgtgge tatetgeaag ceaetgeaet acaccaaggt eetgactggg 420
tccctcatca ccaagattgg catggctgct gtggcccggg ctgtgacact aatgactcca 480
ctccccttcc tgctgagatg tttccactac tgccgaggcc cagtgatcgc tcactgctac 540
tgtgaacaca tggctgtggt gaggctggcg tgtggggaca ctagcttcaa caatatctat 600 ggcatcgctg tggccatgtt tattgtggtg ttggacctgc tccttgttat cctgtcttat 660
atctttattc ttcaggcagt tctactgctt gcctctcagg aggcccgcta caaggcattt 720
gggacatgtg tetetcatat aggtgccate ttagcettet acacaactgt ggtcatetet 780
teagteatge acceptgtage ecgecatget geoceteatg tecacateet ecttgccaat 840
ttctatctgc tcttcccacc catggtcaat cccataatct atggtgtcaa gaccaagcaa 900
atccgtgaga gcatcttggg agtattccca agaaaggata tgtag
<210> 26
<211> 966
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472037CB1
<400> 26
atggeteate aggegeetga gaageageag gaeaatggga eetggetggt gaeagagtte 60
ctgctggtgg gattctccaa cctcccagaa ctgaggccca ctctcttcat cttgttcctc 120
ctcacctacc tggtcacact cagtggcaat gccaccatca tcaccatcat ccaggtggat 180
 cgcactetec acacacetat gtaccgette etggccgtge tetecetete tgagacetge 240
 tacacactgg teaceatece caatatgetg geteatetge tgatggagag ccaggecate 300
 tecategegg getgteggge ccagatgtte ttetteetag gettgggftg cagecattgt 360
 ttcctcctta ccctgatggg ctatgacagg tatgtggcca tctgccatcc cttgcgctac 420
 tetgtgatea tgagacceae cgtctgcctg tgtttgggag cettggtttt etgetetggt 480
 ttctcagtgg ccttgattga gacctgcatg atcttctcct cacccttctg tggcgcaggc 540
 catgtggage acttettetg tgacattgeg cetgtgetga ageteagetg tgatgagage 600
 tcactcaagg gacttggcat citcttcctg agcatceteg tggtgctggt ciccitcctc 660
 ttcattctcc tetectacge ettcattgtg getgecattg tgaggatece tteggeetet 720
 ggccggcgca aagcettete tacetgcgca gcccacetea cggtggtcat cgtacatttt 780
 ggttgtgcct ccatcatcta cctgaggccg gactctgggg ctaatccctc ccaggaccgc 840
 ctggtggcgg tgttctacac cgtggtgaca ccgctgctga accctgtggt ttacaccctg 900
 aggaacaagg aggtgagggt agcgctgagg aaaaacctgg cacggggctg tggagcattt 960
 aagtaa
 <210> 27
 <211> 996
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7472039CB1
 atgagtcctg atgggaacca cagtagtgat ccaacagagt tcgtcctggc agggctccca 60
 <400> 27
 aatctcaaca gcgcaagagt ggaattattt tctgtgtttc ttcttgtcta tctcctgaat 120
 ctgacaggca atgtgttgat tgtgggggtg gtaagggetg atactegact acagacecet 180
 atgtacttct ttctgggtaa cctgtcctgc ctagagatac tgctcacttc tgtcatcatt 240
 ccaaagatgc tgagcaattt cctctcaagg caacacacta tttcctttgc tgcatgtatc 300
  accoaattet attictaett ettteteggg geeteegagt tettaetgit ggetgteatg 360
  tetgeggate getacetgge catetgteat cetetgeget acceettget catgagtggg 420
  cccacagtgg ctgtggcctt gettecttte tgtaagcagg gtgctgtggt acagcactte 540
  ttetgegaca gtggcccact getecgectg gettgcacca acaccaagaa getggaggag 600 actgactttg teetggeete cetegtcatt gtatetteet tgetgateae tgetgtgtee 660
```

```
tacggcctca ttgtgctggc agtcctgagc atcccctctg cttcaggccg tcagaaggcc 720
ttototacct gtacctocca citgatagig gtgaccotci totatggaag tgccattttt 780
ctctatgtgc ggccatcgca gagtggttct gtggacacta actgggcagt gacagtaata 840
acgacatttg tgacaccact gttgaatcca ttcatctatg ccttacgtaa tgagcaagtc 900
aaggaagctt tgaaggacat gtttaggaag gtagtggcag gcgttttagg gaatctttta 960
                                                                  996
cttgataaat gtctcagtga gaaagcagta aagtaa
<210> 28
<211> 1014
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472040CB1
<400> 28
atggggaacg attetgteag ctacgagtat ggggattaca gcgacetete ggacegeeet 60
gtggactgcc tggatggcgc ctgcctggcc atcgaccegc tgcgcgtggc cccgctccca 120
ctgtatgccg ccatcttcct ggtgggggtg ccgggcaatg ccatggtggc ctgggtggct 180
gggaaggtgg cccgccggag ggtgggtgcc acctggttgc tccacctggc cgtggcggat 240
tigetgiget gittgictet geceatecig geagigeeea tigecegigg aggeeacigg 300
ccgtatggtg cagtgggctg tcgggcgctg ccctccatca tcctgctgac catgtatgcc 360
agegteetge_teetggeage_teteagtgee.gacetetget_teetggetet_egggeetgee_420=
tggtggtcta cggttcagcg ggcgtgcggg gtgcaggtgg cctgtggggc agcctggaca 480
ctggccttgc tgctcaccgt gccctccgcc atctaccgcc ggctgcacca ggagcacttc 540
ccagecegge tgcagtgtgt ggtggactae ggeggeteet ccageacega gaatgeggtg 600
actgccatcc ggtttettt tggctteetg gggcccetgg tggccgtggc cagetgccac 660 agtgccctcc tgtgctggc agcccgacgc tgccggccgc tgggcacagc cattgtggtg 720
gggttttttg tctgctgggc accctaccac ctgctggggc tggtgctcac tgtggcggcc 780
cogaacteeg cacteetgge cagggeettg egggetgaac cecteategt gggeettgee 840
ctcgctcaca gctgcctcaa tcccatgctc ttcctgtatt ttgggagggc tcaactccgc 900
eggteactge cagetgeetg teactgggee etgagggagt ceeagggeea ggaegaaagt 960
qtqqacaqca aqaaatccac caqccatgac ctggtctcgg agatggaggt gtag
<210> 29
<211> 5122
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 4250893CB1
<400> 29
gagccagcag ceeggggete caetetgggt tetgaaagee catteeetge tetgeggete 60
ctcccaccc acctcttctc agccttgcag ctcaagggtt gatctcagga gtccaggacc 120
caggagaggg aagaatctga ggaacacaga acagtgagcg ttgcccacac cccatctccc 180
qteaccacat etecestely taacaccete estgeetgge estggacce ateccaggae 240
ctccctatca getgacttct tccagtgtct tgcaggcccc tctgggctcc tccctccct 300
ggcttttcct accactcccc ctctatcggc gtctatctgt aggtgccctg ggatttataa 360
aactgggttc cgaatgctga ataagagacg gtaagagcca aggcaaagga cagcactgtt 420
ctctgcctgc ctgataccct caccacctgg gaacatcccc cagacaccct cttaactccg 480
aggaggaget gaaggagtte cagettetge tegecaataa agegeaetee aggagetett 600
cgggtgagac acccgctcag ccagagaaga cgagtggcat ggaggtggcc tcgtacctgg 660
tggctcagta tggggagcag cgggcctggg acctagccct ccatacctgg gagcagatgg 720
ggctgaggtc actgtgcgcc caagcccagg aaggggcagg ccactctccc tcattccct 780
acageceaag tgaaceceae etggggtete ecagecaace cacetecace geagtgetaa 840
tgccctggat ccatgaattg ccggcggggt gcacccaggg ctcagagaga agggttttga 900
gacagetgee tgacacatet ggacgeeget ggagagaaat etetgeetea eaegtetace 960
aagetettee aageteeca gaccatgagt etecaageca ggagteacce aaegeececa 1020
catccacage agtgctgggg agetggggat ceceaectea geceageeta geaeceagag 1080
agcaggagge teetgggace caatggeete tggatgaaac gteaggaatt tactacacag 1140
aaatcagaga aagagagag gagaaatcag agaaaggcag gcccccatgg gcagcggtgg 1200
taggaacgcc cccacaggcg cacaccagcc tacagcccca ccaccaccca tgggagcctt 1260
ctgtgagaga gagcctctgt tccacatggc cctggaaaaa tgaggatttt aaccaaaaat 1320
```

					staatcaada 1	380
tcacacaget geta	acttcta caa	agacctc a	accccagaag (ccaagacccc	agagacttat 1	440
gaagetggee tga	ttatqtg gag	ggagaatc g	gaggacattt a	aattgagate	agagacccac 1	500
gaagetggee tga ttggeecagg cet	ggatacc caa	agaacctc g	gcatagtcat a	actgcagggg	getgetggaa i	1560
						1200
						1680
						1740
tettgeagga gee	agagegg etg	retetete i	tacactagag	ccadccacad	ccggcggatg :	1800
tcttgcagga gcc	gagttet gag	jetetgee (tacttccca	ggcatcotto	ctgatcacgg :	1860
cactgctggg cag	tttgctg ggg	gaaaacta	-ttattaga	aceaacacat	taggtagagg	1920
						1980
						2040
						2100
						2220
gcatctggca aaa	agadace ct	tttcagtc	cagatgacct	caggaagcat	gggttagatg	2280
gcatctggca aaa gggccatcat ctc	accette tt	gaagatgg	gtattcttca	agagcacccc	atccctctga	2340
gggccatcat cto gctacagctt cat	taccete to	tttccaad	agttctttgc	agcaatgtcc	tatgtcttgg	2400
gctacagctt cat aggatgagaa ggg	.teacete ty	cattata	attocatcat	agatttggaa	aagacgctag	2460
aggatgagaa ggg aagcatatgg aat	gagaggi aa	acaccca	catcaaccac	acgtttccta	ttagacctgt	2520
aagcatatgg aat taagtgatga ggg	acatgge ct	gtttgggg	cattattta	ctaccaacta	tctcagggga	2580
taagtgatga ggg	ggagaga ga	gatggaga	acatettea	acadecacae	tctctggagt	2640
taagtgatga ggg ggaacctgat gca	igtgggtc cc	gtccctgc	agetgetget	gragecaeae	atoroccatt	2700
ggaacctgat gca ccctccactg ctt	gtatgag ac	tcggaaca	aaacgttcct	gacacaageg	actttctcca	2760
ccctccactg ctt tcgaagaaat ggg	catgtgt gt	agaaacag	acatggagct	cttagtgtgc	acciccigea	2820
tcgaagaaat ggg ttaaattcag ccg	ccacqtg aa	gaagcttc.	agctgattga	gggcaggcag	cacagaccaa	2020
ttaaattcag ccg catggagccc cac	catogta qt	cctgttca	ggtgggtccc	agtcacagat	gcctattggc	2000
catggagece cae agattetett ete	cotocte aa	ggtcacca	gaaacctgaa	ggagctggac	ctaagtggaa	2340
agattetett ete actegetgag ee	ectetaca at	gaagagtc	tttgtaagac	cctgagacgc	cctcgctgcc	3000
actegetgag cea teetggagae eet	acaatta ac	taactata	gcctcacagc	tgaggactgc	aaggaccttg	3060
teetggagae eet eetttggget gag	racceae ca	gacctga	ccgagctgga	cctgagcttc	aatgtgctca	3120
cctttgggct gag cggatgctgg agg	Jayccaac ca	ttaccara	gactgagaca	gccgagctgc	aagctacagc	3180
cggatgctgg ago gactgcagct ggl	cadacac co	resterent	ctgactgctg	ccaggacctg	gcctctgtgc	3240
gactgcagct gg ttagtgccag cc	cagetgt gg	rectacyc	acctacaaca	gaacaacctg	gatgacgttg	3300
ttagtgccag ccc gcgtgcgact gc	ccagcctg aa	iggagetag	accegeagea	caaactcata	cacctagage	3360
gcgtgcgact gc	tctgtgag gg	geteagge	accetycety	gadacccta	nagcaggaga	3420
tggaccagac aac aacctcagct gc	tcatcttc ag	gcagacgga	aaccaagugu	gatgattet	ctcgaggg	3540
aacctcagct gc tggatacggg ag	agatgagt aa	atagcacat	cctcactcaa	geggeagaga	aggardatct	3600
tggatacggg aga agagggcggc tt	cccatgtt go	ctcaggcta	atctcaaact	cctggacgtg	agcaagacee	3660
agagggegge tto teccaattge tg	agattgca ga	aggaaagct	ccccagaggt	agtaccggtg	gaacccccgc	3720
tcccaattgc tg gcgtgccttc tc	ctacctct ca	aaggggacc	tgcatacgaa	gcctttgggg	actgacgatg	2790
gcgtgccttc to acttctgggg cc	ccacaaaa c	ctgtggcta	ctgaggtagt	tgacaaagaa	aagaacttgt	3700
acttctgggg cc accgagttca ct	tecetata d	ctaactcct	accgctggcc	caacacgggt	ctctgctttg	3840
tgatgagaga ag agatcaaccc ac	aggagace gr	rastaataa	cagggcctct	gctggacato	aaggctgagc	3960
agatcaaccc ac ctggagctgt gg	agcacage c	acctccctc	actttatage	tctccaaggg	ggccatgtgg	4020
ctggagctgt gg acacatccct gt	aagetgtg co	cccccttta	aadaddaggg	gatgeteetg	gagaagccag	4080
acacatccct gt ccagggtgga gc	tecaaaty y	tagttetag	aaaaccccad	cttctcccc	ttgggagtcc	4140
ccagggtgga gc tcctgaaaat ga	tgcatcac a	teces	teatteceat	cacctctqtq	gtgttgcttt	4200
teetgaaaat ga aecaeegegt ee	tccataat g	eccigaget	tacacactata	cctdatccca	agtgactgct	4260
accaccgcgt cc ccattcggaa gg	atcctgag g	aagtcacct	tecactica	atttatacas	atccacaage	4320
ccattcggaa gg	ccatagat g	atctagaaa	tgaaatteca	t getegegege	tetaatteaa	4380
ccattcggaa gg cacccccgct ga	ccccactt t	atatgggct	gtcgttacac	; tgtgtctggg	. aasassascc	4440
cacccccgct ga ggatgctgga aa	tactcccc a	aggaactgg	agctctgcta	tegaageeet	, ggagaagaee	4500
ggatgctgga aa agctgttctc gg	agtcctac g	ttggccact	tgggatcagg	gatcaggers	- taaytyaaay	4560
agetgttete gg acaagaaaga tg	agactctg g	tgtgggagg	ccttggtgaa	a accaggagat	cteatgeety	4500
acaagaaaga tg caactactct ga	teceteca g	cccgcatag	ccgtacctto	c acctctggat	gccccgcagu	4020
caactactct ga tgctgcactt tg	t dascead t	atcgagage	agctgatago	c ccgagtgaca	a teggtggagg	4550
tgctgcactt tg ttgtcttgga ca	asctacat a	uacadatac	tgagccagga	a gcagtacgag	g agggtgctgg	4/40
ttgtcttgga ca ctgagaacac ga	addecycae y	adatucuda	agctattcad	g cttgagcca	g teetgggaee	4800
ctgagaacac ga ggaagtgcaa ag	aggedeage C	accasacca	tgaaggagag	ccatcctca	c ctcattatgg	4860
ggaagtgcaa ag aactctggga ga	gatggacte t	accaageee	tectaceact	t cadcadctd	a agtatcaaca	4920
aactctggga ga	aagggcagc a	aaaagggac	tanagati	t etttagate	cagtttctt	4980
ccagcccttg ac	ccttgagt c	etggetttg	thesasses	t aaantaatn	aacttatgat	5040
ccagcccttg ac	agttgccat c	rggtttgcc	. cccagcac	c addycadcc	a dtcaddtddd	1 5100
gatgeettge to	gggcattat g	jegeedaged	agggatgca	c agggggccc	~ 3~33-335	5122
ctacagcatc to	cagggatgt c	cc	•			
~						

```
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 6726656CB1
<400> 30
atttatggag gcaaccaaca aattacacag caatgaattc tggactgtag tcccacagcc 60
ttgagcctag atactagctg tgtcactaat actctgtgtg accaggaagc ttgagtgccc 120
aagggtttga taaatgtgga aaataaccgc tgttcgaata tcctgttggc ctgctgtgat 180
gtgaggtgtg gaagaaacac gggagcagcc ttcctcagga cacctcttgt ttatctctct 240
agetetgaaa teacatgaag etgtggatgg agagteacet gatagteeca gaaaceegte 300
ccageccaag gatgatgagt aaccagaegt tggtaaccga gttcatectg cagggetttt 360
cggagcaccc agaataccgg gtgttcttat tcagctgttt cctcttcctc tactctgggg 420
ccctcacagg taatgtcctc atcaccttgg ccatcacgtt caaccctggg ctccacgctc 480
ctatgtactt tttcttactc aacttggcta ctatggacat tatctgcacc tcttccatca 540
tgcccaaggc gctggccagt ctggtgtcgg aagagagctc catctcctac gggggctgca 600
tggcccaget ctatttecte acgtgggetg catecteaga getgetgete etcacggtca 660
tggcctatga ccggtacgca gccatctgcc acccgctgca ttacagcagc atgatgagca 720
aggtgttctg cagegggetg gecacageeg tgtggetget etgegeegte aacaeggeea 780
tccacacggg gctgatgctg cgcttggatt tctgtggccc caatgtcatt atccatttct 840
totgogaggt cootcootg etgettetet cotgoagete cacetaegte aacggtgtea 900
tgattgtcct ggcggatgct_ttctacggca tagtgaactt cctgatgacc atcgcgtcct-960---
atggetteat egtetecage atcetgaagg tgaagactge etgggggagg eagaaageet 1020
tetecacetg etetteceae eteacegtgg tgtgcatgta ttacaceget gtettetacg 1080
cctacataag cccggtctct ggctacagcg cagggaagag caagttggct ggcctgctgt 1140 acactgtgct gagtcctacc ctcaacccc tcatctatac tttgagaaac aaggaggtca 1200
aagcagccct caggaagctt ttccctttct tcagaaatta a
<210> 31
<211> 1155
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472062CB1
<400> 31
atgaatgtcc ttctggcaga ttcaaattca aataaaaaga ttgtgcataa acacatctgc 60
agcetacagt cagececcaa gactacgaae etecaaeeet caatatetga tateetgeta 120
agtgttgaga gtaatgacag gaagaatgtg tctaagataa aaggggattg tttcaacaca 180
agagtatett gtgattetaa aataacatee atggagaata atacagaggt gagtgaatte 240
atcctgcttg gtctaaccaa tgccccagaa ctacaggttc ccctctttat catgtttacc 300
ctcatctacc tcatcactct gactgggaac ctggggatga tcatattaat cctgctggac 360
totcatotco acactoccat gtactttttt ctcagtaacc tgtctcttgc aggcattggt 420
tactcctcag ctgtcactcc aaaggtttta actgggttgc ttatagaaga caaagccatc 480
tectacagtg cetgtgetge teagatgtte ttttgtgeag tetttgecae tgtggaaaat 540
tacctcttgt cctcaatggc ctatgaccgc tacgcagcag tgtgtaaccc cctacattat 600
accaccacca tgacaacacg tgtgtgtgct tgtctggcta taggctgtta tgtcattggt 660
tttctgaatg cttctatcca aattggagat acatttcgcc tctctttctg catgtccaat 720
gtgattcatc actttttctg tgacaaacca gcagtcatta ctctgacctg ctctgagaaa 780
cacattagtg agttgattet tgttettata teaagtttta atgtettttt tgeaettett 840
gttaccttga titcctatct gitcatattg atcaccattc ttaagaggca cacaggtaag 900
ggataccaga agcetttate tacetgtggt teteacetea ttgccatttt ettattttat 960
ataactytca tcatcatyta catacyacca ayttccaytc attccatyya cacayacaaa 1020
attgcatctg tgttctacac tatgatcatc cccatgctca gtcctatagt ctataccctg 1080
aggaacaaag acgtgaagaa tgcattcatg aaggttgttg agaaggcaaa atattctcta 1140
gattcagtct tttaa
                                                                    1155
<210> 32
<211> 1260
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
```

_ - - - -

<220>

```
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472067CB1
atgctggcag ctgcctttgc agactctaac tccagcagca tgaatgtgtc ctttgctcac 60
ctccactttg ccggagggta cctgccctct gattcccagg actggagaac catcatcccg 120
getetettgg tggetgtetg eetggtggge ttegtgggaa acetgtgtgt gattggeate 180
ctccttcaca atgcttggaa aggaaagcca tccatgatcc actccctgat tctgaatctc 240
agectggetg ateteteet cetgetgttt tetgeaceta teegagetae ggegtaetee 300
aaaagtgttt gggatctagg ctggtttgtc tgcaagtcct ctgactggtt tatccacaca 360
tgcatggcag ccaagagcct gacaatcgtt gtggtggcca aagtatgctt catgtatgca 420
agtgacccag ccaagcaagt gagtatccac aactacacca tetggtcagt getggtggcc 480
atctggactg tggctagcct gttacccctg ccggaatggt tctttagcac catcaggcat 540
catgaaggtg tggaaatgtg cctcgtggat gtaccagctg tggctgaaga gtttatgtcg 600
atgittggta agetetacce acteetggca tittggcette cattatitt tgccagetti 660
tatttctgga gagcttatga ccaatgtaaa aaacgaggaa ctaagactca aaatcttaga 720
aaccagatac gctcaaagca agtcacagtg atgctgctga gcattgccat catctctgct 780
ctcttgtggc tccccgaatg ggtagcttgg ctgtgggtat ggcatctgaa ggctgcaggc 840
ccggccccac cacaaggttt catagccctg tctcaagtct tgatgttttc catctcttca 900
gcaaatcete teattitet tgtgatgteg gaagagitea gggaaggett gaaaggtgta 960
tggaaatgga tgataaccaa aaaacctcca actgtctcag agtctcagga aacaccagct 1020
ggcaactcag agggtcttcc tgacaaggtt ccatctccag aatccccagc atccatacca 1080
gaaaaagaga aacccagctc teceteetet ggcaaaggga aaactgagaa ggcagagatt 1140
cccatcette etgacgtaga geagttttgg catgagaggg acacagteec ttetgtacag 1200
gacaatgacc ctatccctg ggaacatgaa gatcaagaga caggggaagg tgttaaatag 1260
<210> 33
<211> 945
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7472072CB1
atgggggatg tgaatcagtc ggtggcctca gacttcattc tggtgggcct cttcagtcac 60
 <400> 33
 tcaggatcac gccagctcct cttctccctg gtggctgtca tgtttgtcat aggccttctg 120
ggcaacaccg ttettetett ettgatecgt gtggaetece ggetecatac acceatgtae 180
 tteetgetea gecagetete eetgtttgae attggetgte ceatggteae catececaag 240
atggcatcag actttctgcg gggagaaggt gccacctcct atggaggtgg tgcagctcaa 300 atattcttcc tcacactgat gggtgtggct gagggcgtcc tgttggtcct catgtcttat 360
 gaccgttatg ttgctgtgtg ccagccctg cagtatcctg tacttatgag acgccaggta 420
 tgtctgctga tgatgggctc ctcctgggtg gtaggtgtgc tcaacgcctc catccagacc 480 tccatcaccc tgcattttcc ctactgtgcc tcccgtattg tggatcactt cttctgtgag 540
 gtgccagccc tactgaagct ctcctgtgca gatacctgtg cctacgagat ggcgctgtcc 600
 accteagggg tgetgatect aatgeteet ettteeetea tegecacete etaeggecae 660
 gtgttgcagg ctgttctaag catgcgctca gaggaggcca gacacaaggc tgtcaccacc 720
 tgctcctcgc acatcacggt agtggggctc ttttatggtg ccgccgtgtt catgtacatg 780
 gtgccttgcg cctaccacag tccacagcag gataacgtgg tttccctctt ctatagcctt 840
 gtcaccccta cactcaaccc ccttatctac agtctgagga atccggaggt gtggatggct 900
                                                                       945
 ttggtcaaag tgcttagcag agctggactc aggcaaatgt gctga
 <210> 34
 <211> 765
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7472074CB1
 <400> 34
 atggcctccc ggtatgtggc agtgggaatg atcttatcac agaccgtggt gggagtcctg 60
 gggagettet etgttettet ceattatete teettttaet geaetgggtg eaggttaagg 120
 tecacagatt tgattgttaa geacetgatt gtagecaact tettagetet eegetgtaaa 180
 ggagtccccc agacaatggc agcttttggg gttagatatt ttctcaatgc tcttgggtgc 240
```

```
aaacttgttt tctatctcca tagagtgggc aggggagtgt ccattggcac cacctgcctc 300
ttgagtgtct tccaggtgat cacggtcagc tccaggaaat ccaggtgggc aaaacttaaa 360
gagaaagccc ccaagcatgt tggcttttct gttctcctgt gctggatcgt gtgcatgttg 420
gtaaacatca tettteecat gtatgtgact ggcaaatgga actacacaaa catcacagtg 480
aacgaggatt tgggatactg ttctggggga ggcaacaaca aaatcgcaca gacactgcgt 540 gcaatgttgt tatcattccc tgatgtgttg tgtctggggc tcatgctctg ggtcagcagc 600
tecatggttt gcateetgea caggcacaag cagegggtee ageacattga taggagegat 660
ctctcccca gagcctcccc agagaacaga gctacgcaga gcatcctcat cctggtgagc 720
acctttgtgt cttcttacac tctctcctgc cttttccaag tttga
<210> 35
<211> 1089
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472077CB1
atgtacaagg actgcatcga gtccactgga gactattttc ttctctgtga cgccgagggg 60
ccatggggca tcattctgga gtccctggcc atacttggca tcgtggtcac aattctgcta 120
ctcttagcat ttctcttcct catgcgaaag atccaagact gcagccagtg gaatgtcctc 180
cccacccage tectetteet ectgagtgte etggggetet teggactege_ttttgeette 240=
atcatcgage tcaatcaaca aactgeeece gtacgetact ttetetttgg ggttetettt 300 getetetgtt teteatgeet ettageteat geetecaate tagtgaaget ggtteggggt 360
tgtgtctcct tctcctggac gacaattctg tgcattgcta ttggttgcag tctgttgcaa 420 atcattattg ccactgagta tgtgactctc atcatgacca gaggtatgat gtttgtgaat 480
atgacaccct gccagctcaa tgtggacttt gttgtactcc tggtctatgt cctcttcctg 540
atggccctca cattcttcgt ctccaaagcc accttctgtg gcccgtgtga gaactggaag 600
cagcatggaa ggctcatctt tatcactgtg ctcttctcca tcatcatctg ggtggtgtgg 660
atttccatge teetgagagg caaceegeag ttccagegae ageeceagtg ggacgaeeeg 720
gtcgtctgca ttgctctggt caccaacgca tgggttttcc tgctgctgta catcgtccct 780
gagctctgca ttctctacag atcgtgtaga caggagtgcc ctttacaagg caatgcctgc 840
cccgtcacag cctaccaaca cagcttccaa gtggagaacc aggagctctc cagagataaa 900
tggaaggtct tactcaactc ggacttccta tcacacagtg gtgcagcccg agacagtgat 960
ggagctgagg aggatgtagc attaacttca tatggtactc ccattcagcc gcagactgtt 1020
gatcccacac aagagtgttt catcccacag gctaaactaa gcccccagca agatgcagga 1080
                                                                       1089
ggagtataa
<210> 36
<211> 1334
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472082CB1
<400> 36
atgtgtaaat gcttcagaag tggcaatagc actccagtcc tgtgtcaccg aaactcagaa 60
gcatggcage ccaggaagge cccaagaaca cagcaaactg acatgggtta caccaattta 120
aattccaaga aagagtgcat gtacattaag gaaaatttca aaaagactgt tgacaagatc 180
gtggaccttg gaaaccattc ctcagtgact gagtccattc tggctgggct ctcagaacag 240
ccagagetee agetgegeet etteeteetg ttettaggaa tetgtgtggt caeagtggtg 300
ggcaacttgg gcatgatcac actgattggg ctcagttctc acctgcacac acctatgtac 360
tatttectea geagletgte etteattgae ttetgeeatt ceaelgteat tacccetaag 420
atgctggtga actttgcgac agagaagaac atcatctcct accctgaatg catggctcag 480
ctctatttat tcagtatttt tgctattgca gagtgtcaca tgttggctgc aatggcgtat 540
gactgttatg ttgccatctg cagccccttg ctgtacaatg tcatcatgtc ctatcaccac 600
tgcttctggc tcacagtggg agtttacatt ttaggcatcc ttggatctac aattcatacc 660
agttttatgt tgagactctt tttgtgcaag actaatgtga ttaaccatta tttttgtgat 720
cttttccctc tcttggggct ctcctgctcc agcacctaca tcaatgaatt actggttctg 780
gtcttgagtg catttaacat cctgatgcct gccttaacca tccttgcttc ttacatcttt 840
atcattgcca gcatcctccg cattcactcc actgagggca ggtccaaagc cttcagcact 900
tgcagctccc acatcttggc tgttgctgtt ttctttggat ctgcagcatt catgtacctg 960
cagccatcat ctgtcagctc catggaccag aggaaagtgt cgtctgtgtt ttatactact 1020
```

```
attgtgccca tgctgaaccc cctgatctac agcctgagga ataaagatgt caaacttgcc 1080
gtgaagaaaa ttctgcatca gacagcatgt taatgaatag aatcaatgtt atgttgttac 1140
atcaagatag gtetitggtt igatiagata tetaaettai tggatttatt gtigagattt 1200
atgaaaattt agtgatgete tittatgtaa caceteteca aaatatteet eeggtetget 1260
tccatcgaac ttatattcca atgagcatat gtaaagaaat acaaagaata aaatcaaaag 1320
acttttgagg ttta
<210> 37
<211> 960
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472128CB1
atgacacctg gagaactagc ccttgccagt ggcaaccaca ccccagtcac caagttcatc 60
<400> 37
ttgcagggat tctccaatta tccagacctc caggagcttc tcttcggagc catcctgctc 120
atctatgcca taacagtggt gggcaacttg ggaatgatgg cactcatctt cacagactcc 180
catctccaaa gcccaatgta tttcttcctc aatgtcctct cgtttcttga tatttgttac 240
tettetgtgg teacacetaa getettggte aactteetgg tetetgacaa gtecatetet 300
tttgaggget gtgtggteea getegeette tttgtagtge atgtgaeage tgagagette 360
ctgctggcct ccatggccta tgaccgcttc ctagccatct gtcaacccct ccattatggt 420
tctatcatga ccagggggac ctgtctccag ctggtagctg tgtcctatgc atttggtgga 480
gccaacteg ctatccagac tggaaatgtc tttgccctgc ctttctgtgg gcccaaccag 540
ctaacacact actactgtga cataccacc cttctccacc tggcttgtgc caacacagec 600
acagcaagag tggtcctcta tgtcttttct gctctggtca cccttctgcc tgctgcagtc 660
atteteacet cetactgett ggtettggtg gecattggga ggatgegete agtageaggg 720
agggagaagg acctetecae tigtgeetee caetttetgg ceattgeeat titetatgge 780
actgtggttt tcacctatgt tcagccccat ggatctacta acaataccaa tggccaagta 840
gtgtccgtct tctacaccat cataattccc atgctcaatc ccttcatcta tagcctccgc 900
 aacaaggagg tgaagggcgc tctgcagagg aagcttcagg tcaacatctt tcccggctga 960
 <210> 38
 <211> 939
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7472134CB1
 atggacacag ggaactggag ccaggtagca gaattcatca tcttgggctt cccccatctc 60
 cagggtgtcc agatttatct cttcctcttg ttgcttctca tttacctcat gactgtgttg 120
 ggaaacetge tgatatteet ggtggtetge etggaeteee ggetteacac acceatgtae 180
 cactttgtea geattetete etteteagag ettggetata cagetgeeae catecetaag 240
 atgctggcaa acttgctcag tgagaaaaag accatttcat tctctgggtg tctcctgcag 300 atctatttct ttcactccct tggagcgact gagtgctatc tcctgacagc tatggcctac 360
 gataggtatt tagccatctg ccggcccctc cactacccaa ccctcatgac cccaacactt 420
 tgtgcagaga ttgccattgg ctgttggttg ggaggcttgg ctgggccagt agttgaaatt 480
 teettgattt caegeeteee attetgtgge eccaategea tteageaegt ettttgtgae 540
 tteceteetg tgetgagttt ggettgeact gataegteta taaatgteet agtagatttt 600
 gttataaatt cctgcaagat cctagccacc ttcctgctga tcctctgctc ctatgtgcag 660
 atcatctgca cagtgctcag aattccctca gctgccggca agaggaaggc catctccacg 720
 tgtgcctccc acttcactgt ggttctcatc ttctatggga gcatcctttc catgtatgtg 780
 cagctgaaga agagctactc actggactat gaccaggccc tggcagtggt ctactcagtg 840
 ctcacaccet tectcaacce etteatetac agettgegea acaaggagat caaggagget 900
 gtgaggaggc agctaaagag aattgggata ttggcatga
 <210> 39
 <211> 968
  <212> DNA
  <213> Homo sapiens
```

<220>

A . .

<221> misc_feature <223> Incyte ID No: 7472136CB1 <400> 39 ggatgaacca gactttgaat agcagtggga ccgtggagtc agccctaaac tattccagag 60 ggagcacagt gcacacggcc tacctggtgc tgagctccct ggccatgttc acctgcctgt 120 gcgggatggc aggcaacagc atggtgatct ggctgctggg ctttcgaatg cacaggaacc 180 cettetgeat etatatecte aacetggegg cageegacet cetetteete tteageatgg 240 ettecaeget cageetggaa acceagece tggteaatac caetgacaag gtecaegage 300 tgatgaagag actgatgtac tttgcctaca cagtgggcct gagcctgctg acggccatca 360 geacceageg etgtetetet gteetettee etatetggtt caagtgteac eggeecagge 420 acctgtcage ctgggtgtgt ggcctgctgt ggacactctg tctcctgatg aacgggttga 480 cetetteett etgeageaag tiettgaaat teaatgaaga teggtgette agggtggaca 540 tggtccaggc cgccctcatc atgggggtct taaccccagt gatgactctg tccagcctga 600 ccctctttgt ctgggtgcgg aggagctccc agcagtggcg gcggcagccc acacggctgt 660 tegtggtggt cetggeetet gteetggtgt teeteatetg tteeetgeet etgageatet 720 actggtttgt gctctactgg ttgagcctgc cgcccgagat gcaggtcctg tgcttcagct 780 tgtcacgcct ctcctcgtcc gtaagcagca gcgccaaccc cgtcatctac ttcctggtgg 840 gcagccggag gagccacagg ctgcccacca ggtccctggg gactgtgctc caacaggcgc 900 ttcgcgagga gcccgagctg gaaggtgggg agacgcccac cgtgggcacc aatgagatgg 960 gggcttga <210> 40 <211> _1000 = _____ <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <220> <221> misc_feature <223> Incyte ID No: 7472142CB1 attaaatgaa gggaatagta ctggaagaaa tatagatgaa agaaagaaaa tgcaaggaga 60 aaacttcacc atttggagca tttttttctt ggagggattt tcccagtacc cagggttaga 120 agtggttctc ttcgtcttca gccttgtaat gtatctgaca acgctcttgg gcaacagcac 180 tettattttg atcactatee tagatteaeg cettaaaace cecatgtact tatteettgg 240 aaatototot ticatggata titgttacac atotgootot gitcotacit tgotggtgaa 300 cttgctgtca tcccagaaaa ccattatctt ttctgggtgt gctgtacaga tgtatctgtc 360 ccttgccatg ggctccacag agtgtgtgct cctggccgtg atggcatatg accgttatgt 420 ggccatttgt aaccegctga gatactccat catcatgaac aggtgcgtct gtgcacggat 480 ggccacggtc tectgggtga egggttgeet gacegetetg etggaaacca gttttgeeet 540 gcagataccc ctctgtggga atctcatcga tcacttcacg tgtgaaattc tggcggtgct 600 aaagttagct tgcacaagtt cactgctcat gaacaccatc atgctggtgg tcagcattct 660 cetettgeca attecaatge tettagtttg catetettae atetteatee tttecaetat 720 tetgagaate aceteageag agggaagaaa caaggetttt tetacetgtg gtgeecattt 780 gactgtggtg attttgtatt atggggctgc cctctctatg tacctaaagc cttcttcatc 840 aaatgcacaa aaaatagaca aaatcatctc gttgctttac ggagtgctta cccctatgtt 900 gaaccccata atttacagtt taagaaacaa ggaagtcaaa gatgctatga agaaattgct 960 gggcaaaata acattgcatc aaacacacga acatctctga <210> 41 <211> 1008 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <220> <221> misc_feature <223> Incyte ID No: 7472171CB1 <400> 41 ctgtggacca tctcttcaga actctgcagc atggagccgc tcaacagaac agaggtgtcc 60 gagttettte tgaaaggatt ttetggetae ceagecetgg ageatetget ettecetetg 120 tgctcagcca tgtacctggt gaccctcctg gggaacacag ccatcatggc ggtgagcgtg 180 ctagatatcc acctgcacac gecegtgtac ttetteetgg gcaacetete taccetggae 240 atctgctaca cgcccacctt tgtgcctctg atgctggtcc acctcctgtc atcccggaag 300 accatctcct ttgctgtctg tgccatccag atgtgtctga gcctgtccac gggctccacg 360 gagtgcctgc tactggccat cacggcctat gaccgctacc tggccatctg ccagccactc 420

```
aggtaccacg tgctcatgag ccaccggctc tgcgtgctgc tgatgggagc tgcctgggtc 480
ctetgeetee teaagteggt gaetgagatg gteateteea tgaggetgee ettetgtgge 540
caccacgtgg teagteactt cacctgeaag atectggeag tgctgaaget ggcatgegge 600
aacacgtegg teagegaaga ettectgetg gegggeteea teetgetget geetgtaeee 660 etggeattea tetgeetgte etaettgete ateetggeea ceateetgag ggtgeeeteg 720
geogecaggt getgeaaage ettetecace tgettggeae acetggetgt agtgetgett 780
ttetacggea ccateatett catgtacttg aageccaaga gtaaggaage ccacatetet 840
gatgaggtet teacagteet etatgecatg gteacgacea tgetgaacce caccatetae 900
agcctgagga acaaggaggt gaaggaggcc gccaggaagg tgtggggcag gagtcgggcc 960
tecagigagg gagggegggg etetgtacag acgeaggtet caggitag
<210> 42
<211> 972
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472172CB1
ggaaacctg cccaccatat agtagttgtc atgggaaact ggagcactgt gactgaaatc 60
accetaattg cetteccage tetectggag attegaatat etetetegt ggttettgtg 120
gtaacttaca cattaacagc aacaggaaac atcaccatca tetecetgat atggattgat 180
categoetge aaactecaat gtacttette etcagtaatt tgteetttet ggatatetta 240
tacaccactg tcattacccc aaagttgttg gcctgcctcc taggagaaga gaaaaccata 300
tettttgetg gttgcatgat ccaaacatat ttctacttct ttctggggac ggtggagttt 360
atcetettgg eggtgatgte etttgacege tacatggeta tetgegacee actgeactae 420
acggtcatca tgaacagcag ggcctgcctt ctgctggttc tgggatgctg ggtgggagcc 480
tteetgtetg tgttgtttee aaccattgta gtgacaagge taeettaetg taggaaagaa 540
attaatcatt tettetgtga cattgeeeet ettetteagg tggeetgtat aaatacteae 600
ctcattgaga agataaactt teteetetet geeettgtea teetgagete eetggeatte 660
actactgggt cctacgtgta cataatttct accatectge gtatececte caeccaggge 720
egtcagaaag ettttetac etgtgettet cacateaetg ttgtetecat tgeceaeggg 780 ageaacatet ttgtgtatgt gagacecaat cagaaeteet cactggatta tgacaaggtg 840
 geogetgtee teateacagt ggtgaccect etectgaace ettttateta eagettgagg 900
 aatgagaagg tacaggaagt gttgagagag acagtgaaca gaatcatgac cttgatacaa 960
```

aggaaaactt ga